

GOLD MINES

in the

Southeastern
USA



Lindsey Vance Maness, Jr.
12875 West 15th Drive
Golden, CO 80401-3501 USA
Tel: 303-237-6590
E-Mail: lvmaness@2001AD.com

**Copyrighted© 1998
Reproduction Forbidden
All Rights Reserved**



431(230)
M363g
1998

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA

Lindsey V. Maness, Jr.
Exploration Geologist
12875 West 15th Drive
Golden, CO 80401-3501
Tel: 303-237-6590
E-Mail: lvmaness@2001AD.com

f-AUMINESE.DOC, d-AUNCSCGA, Version: July 7th, 1998

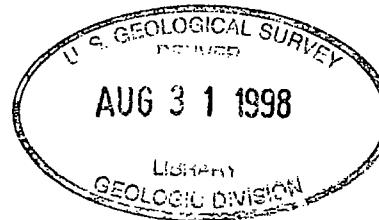
---Copyrighted & Published by Lindsey V. Maness, Jr.©, 1998, all rights reserved---

\$50 US

---DRAFT COPY---

Dedication:

This publication is dedicated to the staff of the USGS Library at the Denver Federal Center, without whom the information herein would have been far less comprehensive. Due to their long-term efforts, the USGS Library is, in every sense, a modern-day analogue of the "Alexandria Library" of antiquity, but dedicated to the preservation of knowledge about the resources of the world. Every time I go into the USGS Library and find some long-forgotten treasure of knowledge, I feel both awed and privileged that such a facility exists and that I, a citizen, have unrestricted access to all the accumulated knowledge that is openly preserved and protected there. It is my strong opinion that the knowledge preserved and made available by the USGS Library has, without recognition, measurably improved America's standard of living this century. The USGS Librarians exemplify, without exception, all that is best in civil servants: professionalism, courtesy, helpfulness, integrity, impartiality and knowledge, openly available to all. My heartfelt thanks to you all! This factual document about our early gold mines will help in recognizing the 1999 bicentennial of the discovery of gold in the United States of America.



About the Author

Lindsey Vance Maness, Jr., a consulting geologist with extensive international experience, is proud of his profession and of the contributions of the mining and petroleum industries to humanity.

This author is (at least) a fifth generation miner, through his paternal grandmother (see comments about Moody & George Moody gold mines herein). While it cannot be demonstrated at present, the author suspects that his maternal family tree [the Griffins] can also trace early involvement in southeastern gold mining. The Griffins, according to his maternal grandmother <a Mercer> had somewhat mysterious origins from "somewhere in Georgia." The author, of course, suspects Dahlonega; however, it was other comments she made about their showing up in Eastern North Carolina and buying their farm with gold, that lends credence to his surmises. She stated that it was a deep family secret, but since they had never explained where they got their gold, that people had always suspected they got it by stealing it or in some other illegal manner, but in spite of all the curiosity, they never told anyone where they got their gold, not even their children. The deep secrecy (see Griffin gold mines) that was common to miners in those days [and which continues to this date] is entirely consistent with their having acquired their gold honestly, by the sweat of their own brows. Speaking as a professional, this author is quite proud to finally lay these surreptitious whispers to rest (hopefully) after over one-and-a-half centuries of idle speculation. Considering the fact that mining was the second largest industry in the Southeastern USA from about 1805 until the 1930s, such ancestral involvement in the mining industry should not be surprising.

This author, while he grew up very poor in a farming community and was no stranger to hard, dirty farm labor, has wandered far from his roots (gratefully!). If the author never sees another tobacco plant, he will consider this lack among his greatest blessings. The author served on active duty in the US Air Force for five years (mostly in intelligence) and is proud of his two honorable discharges. His first year of advanced education was at Methodist College in Fayetteville, NC, followed by a BS degree in Geology from NCSU and an MA in Geology from Indiana State University. Professors and staff from all three academic institutions enabled him to complete his education: his family was unable to assist. He also attended the University of Maryland and has other academic honors. After receiving his master's degree, the author worked as a contractor on the earth-imaging satellite program (Landsat, etc.) for over three years at two NASA Centers, Goddard Space Flight Center and Ames Research Center. The author then entered the private sector as a geologist, where he has been blessed to learn much from his many friends in many countries.

This organic document was written by a geologist for both professionals and for amateurs interested in the history of mining in the Southeastern USA. For this reason, many terms and situations, etc., are explained.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA

by:

Lindsey V. Maness, Jr., Exploration Geologist
12875 West 15th Drive
Golden, CO 80401-3501 USA
Tel: 303-237-6590 E-Mail: lvmaness@2001AD.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Cover Page & Dedication	1
II.	About the Author	2
III.	Table of Contents	3
IV.	Introduction	5
V.	Acknowledgments	12
VI.	Mines	13
	A. Mines AL Table (miscellaneous associational entries)	13
	B. Mines FL Table (miscellaneous associational entries)	15
	C. Mines GA Table	16
	D. Mines NC Table	33
	E. Mines SC Table	97
	F. Mines TN Table (miscellaneous associational entries)	113
	G. Mines VA Table (miscellaneous associational entries)	114
VII.	Maps	115
	A. Maps 1° X 2° Table {1:250,000 Scale}	115
	B. Maps 0.5° X 1° Table {1:100,000 Scale}	116
	C. Maps 30' and 15' -- General Notes	117

D. Maps 30' GA Table {1:125,000 Scale}	117
E. Maps 30' NC Table {1:125,000 Scale}	118
F. Maps 30' SC Table {1:125,000 Scale}	118
G. Maps 15' GA Table {1:62,500 Scale}	118
H. Maps 15' NC Table {1:62,500 Scale}	119
I. Maps 15' SC Table {1:62,500 Scale}	121
J. Maps 7.5' GA Table {1:24,000 Scale}, with Mines Index	122
K. Maps 7.5' NC Table {1:24,000 Scale}, with Mines Index	126
L. Maps 7.5' SC Table {1:24,000 Scale}, with Mines Index	134
M. Maps, other Table	137
VIII. Mining Districts	138
A. Mining Districts, GA, with Counties Index	138
B. Mining Districts, NC, with Counties Index	140
C. Mining Districts, SC, with Counties Index	144
IX. Counties	145
A. Counties, GA Table, with Mines Index	145
B. Counties, NC Table, with Mines Index	149
C. Counties, SC Table, with Mines Index	153
X. Rivers & Waterways	155
A. Rivers & Waterways, GA Table, with 7.5' Maps Index	155
B. Rivers & Waterways, NC Table, with 7.5' Maps Index	157
C. Rivers & Waterways, SC Table, with 7.5' Maps Index	162
XI. Atlantic Ocean, Table	164
XII. References	165
A. State & Federal Documents	165
B. Dissertations & Theses	169
C. Other Documents (including incompletely referenced and unnumbered state & federal documents) .	170
XIII. Glossary & Abbreviations	173
XIV. Order Form	175

Introduction:

This tabular document lists some of the gold mines known to have existed in the tri-state area of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, USA. A few miscellaneous mines in Alabama, Tennessee and Virginia were added when associational studies were done comparing mines there with those in the states of interest. Many references to gold mines were acquired through GeoRef®, using the search criteria of: Gold and (Carolina or Georgia), which resulted in a total of 528 accessions, several of them duplicative. GeoRef® accession numbers are referenced in this table under comments. Fewer than 30 of the references were excised because they were of other areas of the world (for examples, to the Republic of Georgia in the former USSR or to the Carolina Gold District in Argentina), or to doctoral dissertations or master's theses about gold performed at an university in Georgia or either of the Carolinas. Additional mine site information came from other sources: examples include the author's (LVM) personal knowledge and from other computer data bases [e.g., from the USGS' "Mineral Resources Data Service {MRDS}" and from the former US Bureau of Mines' "Mineral Inventory Listing Service {MILS}"].

The author estimates that less than 1% of the previously-active gold mines in this area are listed in this document. Most of the mines were, quite simply, never inventoried by any governmental agency. Of those which were recorded in official documents (usually related to taxation, investments or lawsuits), many of the records have been lost or destroyed in the intervening two centuries (give or take a few decades). To more complicate the matter, many (probably most) of the mines were very small in size and were transient events (especially the placers) performed by only a few people whose common interests lay in secrecy, not in publicity. Further, many of the state or county evaluations of the past century referred to the total {declared?} value of the gold removed, rather than to the number of ounces (or pennyweight), without mentioning the method of calculation of value [net, gross, price paid per ounce, etc.]. In consequence, both the **actual value** in 1998 dollars and the **true weight of gold** recovered from many of the mines listed is impossible to estimate reasonably accurately. Notwithstanding, several authors referenced by GeoRef® number herein have attempted econometric analyses, using a variety of assumptions. The more recent mines are similarly difficult to appraise: in addition to the previously mentioned ambiguities, the more modern mines often produced gold as a sideline to copper or some other mineral commodity [i.e., granite, kyanite, gravel, etc.]. What was listed as a gold mine in earlier documents may be listed as a copper mine in later documents, and vice-versa.

In some cases, these are "mines" in only the loosest sense as, for example, when a "gold belt" or "mining district" is treated as an individual mine in this document. Inasmuch as several of the larger present-day single mines (e.g., Dahlonega) were previously several distinct mines operated by different entities, this "lumper-splitter" ambiguity is unavoidable. Similarly, both "mines" and "prospects" are

treated as mines herein: mines often tend to become prospects, and vice-versa. Further, today's prospects are often where yesterday's undocumented mines were. Local usage is quite loose and imprecise: legal usage of mining terminology also varies greatly among jurisdictions. In consequence, the "Mining Districts" presented herein should be viewed skeptically, as an ambiguous concept in the SE, varying unpredictably both temporally and spatially. This document makes no pretense of being able to present unambiguously information that is itself constantly in flux. In several cases, "mines" are indicated as occurring across several counties: this complies with both local and professional usage in the southeastern USA. There remains considerable debate about where specific "Gold Belts" end and others begin.

There were probably several "**at-need gold mines**" (author's personal term) intermittently active in the SE during the period of low fixed price for, and restrictions on trade in, gold (1931-1975). During this period, gold was produced and marketed locally (i.e., to dentists and jewelers) to provide a handy short-term supply of cash. The "*Lost*" *George Moody Gold Mine* was of this type. As is quite common with families, which mined over several generations in the area, there may actually be several "lost" George Moody Gold Mines! In the 1950s, most of the people who would have known about and exploited "at-need gold mines" would have been elderly and little-suited to such hard work on a routine basis.

It is important for users of this document to keep in mind also that over the past two centuries of mining in the region, many things have changed. Political boundaries of all types [state, county, etc.] have changed. Names of mines often have changed, in many cases several times: i.e., the mine names presented here for individual mines may be incomplete. Operators and owners have changed with time, so often, in fact, that in most cases no attempt has been made to even record this information herein. What was ore may have become gangue with the passage of time, and vice-versa.

It is also important to remember that no compilation can be more accurate than its sources. In this case, the **primary source was ultimately the USBOM's MILS**, since the USGS's MRDS was derived from MILS. The **secondary source was the USGS's MRDS**, which sometimes corrected errors in MILS (and sometimes introduced its own errors). Both MILS and MRDS amply demonstrate the utter folly of governmental "research" regulations which mandate the non-competitive contracting of professional work solely to non-profit agencies or to universities, which then may assign non-professionals or inexperienced students to analyze and synthesize publications on topics about which they have scarcely been exposed, and might then hurry to complete in the utter absence of any meaningful quality-control. Due to Carter-era mandated contracting guidelines, federal agencies must accept such substandard work which in former days would probably have been performed by professional civil servants far more interested in accuracy and completeness, or to for-profit contractors operating under strict quality-control criteria. Future such contracts should be open, competitive and subject to reasonable quality-control. Inasmuch as MILS is notorious for both blatant and subtle errors,

and MRDS was based on MILS, the generation of this document required both an inordinate attention to detail and a healthy skepticism. Information about locations, in particular, has to be absorbed with a jaundiced eye: latitudes and longitudes often plot outside the maps listed as original references and have been known to plot even in other states or in the Atlantic Ocean. While this makes for some good jokes among professionals, it is an unwarranted headache for those who naively assume a high degree of accuracy for governmental data: disillusionment can be abrupt and dismaying repetitious. Even though many of the errors in MILS were rectified in MRDS, one cannot just use MRDS and ignore MILS. Much of the critically important information in MILS, in particular the alternative names of mines, seems to have been excised in the transfer to MRDS.

This brings us to the **third, or tertiary, primary source of information: the American Geological Institute's GeoRef data base.** GeoRef is a fantastic source of information, if one keeps in mind that the key words and descriptions chosen are often in error, especially in associational aspects. One unfortunate aspect of GeoRef is that individual publications are often reviewed multiple times and each review assigned separate Accession Numbers (AN). When the information presented about a single site varies (e.g., Counties or Mining Districts), this raises a red flag for the meticulous analyst that an error may exist and should not propagate into the final document, at least not without a warning comment. Often, such discrepancies occur not just among different AN(s) for the same site, but also across into the primary and secondary information sources, the MILS and MRDS data bases.

The discovery of missing information, and the correction of erroneous information, leads us to the **fourth, or quaternary, primary source of information: this author, Lindsey V. Maness, Jr. (LVM),** and the greatest labor in generating such a study as this. To rectify discrepancies and discover unlisted information requires the patient and methodical consulting of various maps (while calculating locations of latitudes and longitudes) and the reading (digestion, really!) of many publications, some of them arcane and many quite rare and difficult to locate. In direct consequence, without the USGS Library, this study would have been much less accurate and far less comprehensive than it is. Notwithstanding these problems and criticisms, it must be kept in mind that data bases like GeoRef, MILS and MRDS enable the ready generation of this type of study by one person in less than a man-year, that only two decades ago would have required an immense expenditure of talent, time, resources and money by a group of specialists. Even with access to these data bases, however, this type of study still requires a huge expenditure of time by that one person, a healthy dollop of expertise, access to information, and far more patience than the non-professional user might realize. When you use this document, keep these facts in mind. Honor the intellectual property rights of the author.

While this author prefers to organize information first into general categories and then into ever more specific categories, this study differs by placing names of mines as a primary selection criterium (within a state). This deviation from the preferred organizational method was followed for several reasons. First, most people differentiate mines by name(s). Second, organizing by name within the general category of "state" would tend to group like features together, especially when notes comparing alternative spellings, etc., are inserted at appropriate points. This would lead both to the discovery of discrepancies and enable the ready integration of data from disparate sources, which is usually specific to individual mines. Third, this organizational scheme would, in at least some cases, lead to greater understanding of the variations in nomenclatures followed by different authors and organizations. While this third reason may appear obscure, it is really quite important when it makes apparent the actual meaning of variations of descriptors for individual mines for which mine names were not assigned, to wit, the actual intended meanings of: **Unknown**, **Unnamed**, **Alternate Name**, **Previous Name(s)**, **Local Usage**, etc. Of these various categories, the author much prefers as being the most honest the descriptor "Unknown," since the descriptor "Unnamed" implies definite knowledge of the quoted author(ity) that no name (not even local usage) was ever assigned to the mines so described. It is this author's very strong opinion that many of the mines indicated herein (from identified sources) as being "Unnamed" or having an "Unknown" name were actually named and that the name(s) could have been discovered by a more thorough search of existing documents (professional, state and county taxes, etc.), and by asking for information from local landowners. This is not a trivial point, since knowledge of names often leads to further information of great value to users. In this regard, the presentation of alternative known names in MILS is extremely useful information.

The descriptions of individual mines often differ greatly, in large part because of the phraseology of the original sources paraphrased. Two different individuals can (and do) describe the same mine with such different terminology that the reader might reasonably wonder if it is the same. Part of this is due to the period in which each professional was trained in geology, and to the specialty of each. A 19th Century paper will probably expound at length on chemistry, but will not mention the terms "Besshi" or "Kuroko," since these geological concepts were not in use then, although exceedingly useful distinctions [e.g., low-sulfide] were made even then. In like manner, a Mining Engineer might focus on beneficiation while a geochemist would probably focus on chemistry and an exploration geologist on patterns of chemical variation and tectonism. In this regard, it would be helpful to some professionals to know that many of the 19th Century USGS publications referenced herein are still in stock and can be ordered directly from the USGS. The chemistry described and maps drawn in the 19th Century are often quite useful, even irreplaceable, today. Be warned, however, that the modern-day Politically-Correct ("PC") crowd has set their sights on these old publications for destruction, so place your orders quickly.

To maximize utility and to aid in resolving discrepancies (e.g., between MILS & MRDS), several supporting factual data sets have been compiled and inserted as parts of the descriptions of mines. They include lists of maps (at various scales), and names of counties and waterways. Much apparently redundant information about latitudes and longitudes was routinely copied and identified to assist in resolving discrepancies. Further, occurrences of topographic quadrangle names which plot outside the latitudinal and longitudinal coordinates given have been noted, with the explicit assumption that the map name is usually correct and the coordinates incorrect. Not only were the plots usually derived from the maps listed on MILS (which proves the maps correct!), but incorrect coordinates often plot in the wrong county, state or even in the ocean (obviously incorrect coordinates!). Unfortunately, not all inaccurate information was corrected in the transition from MILS to MRDS. As with the remainder of this document, these lists are subject to change as additional information is acquired: information derived by the author is noted as such with the initials LVM.

It would be grossly unfair not to emphasize that many responsible civil servants are not only painfully aware of the errors in the governmental data bases used herein, but also that they plan to systematically correct all such errors as budgetary and other constraints allow. The off-the-record consensus of opinion rendered to the author by several knowledgeable civil servants is that the locational records must be rederived in a manner that is provably correct, preferably utilizing Global Positioning System (GPS) technology. The question has been asked by several that "What use is a data base when you don't know how accurate it is?" For MILS, estimates of accuracy embedded in each record are not reliable. It is this author's strong opinion that these civil servants should be commended for making these data promptly available to the general public, with advice freely given about defects known to them. Even with their numerous errors, the information thus compiled by dedicated civil servants (often forced to sub-contract without meaningful quality-control oversight) is of incalculably immense value. These data are, at the very least, an irreplaceable starting point for a systematic study of the region's resources and history. If nothing else, the quality of these source data obviously, blatantly and systematically vary by area. In other words, the quality of work within an area is generally uniform, whether uniformly excellent, consistently mediocre, or just generally "not good enough for government work." Regardless of standards followed, these data do provide an excellent set of organized starting points.

For an example of a common type of error which functionally minimizes the usefulness of these data, one need look no farther than the $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$ Spartanburg, SC, map which, in over 70% of records was mis-spelled as Spartansburg. In the same vein, the Hiawassee River and its accompanying topo map were usually referred to as the Hiwassee! Inasmuch as most users extract data relative to named $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$ or 7.5' map sheets or to features on them, and computers require exact spelling, these typos result in a drastic decrease in information delivered. The same type of error is all too frequent for maps at all scales (e.g., 15' Denton,

NC, commonly mis-spelled as Dentom). At present, only by analyzing records for an entire state can most such errors be rectified.

A compelling need exists for the formulation and implementation of a system for routine improvements and continuing correction of errors, which should include all users, both public and private. When the author recommends "all users," that explicitly includes those in other governmental agencies (e.g., BLM, NFS, SCS, DOD, etc.). The benefits to citizens would include more rapid and thorough corrections, lower cost, standardization, documentation and greater efficiency within the government.

The older US Bureau of Mines "**MAS**" data base, from which MILS was largely derived, is functionally unavailable to this author (obsolete formatting, software problems, etc.), so is ignored herein. Much of the MAS data base included proprietary information (from land- and mine-owners, etc.) and was generally unavailable, anyway.

The newer data bases of the **US Bureau of Land Management [BLM]** have not contributed to this document because they are still in-process of being made available. Those that have been made available are rich in facts of interest and are provided on CD-ROMs at low cost (about \$15.00 each), which enables comprehensive ready searches. Unfortunately, the sites are located solely in relative terms (meaning in surveyor's metes and bounds) and not also in absolute terms (meaning in latitudes and longitudes) which enable computerized searches to be performed easily. In time, these shortcomings will be overcome. Since essentially all transfers of, and leases of, federal lands are recorded in these documents since the beginning of our country, these documents will provide a veritable treasure trove of information for historians, genealogists and others with an interest in the facts about the evolution of our nation.

While no guarantees of accuracy are stated or implied by this author, numerous errors and inconsistencies in the original data bases (e.g., incorrectly-spelled map names) have been corrected by the author from his personal knowledge, as verified by standard references. It is almost certain that the author also made some typographical and transcriptional errors: the author would much appreciate being notified of any errors.

An intriguing area for further research would be related to the use of slaves in the Antebellum mines, many of whose records of sale are preserved at Fayetteville, NC. The records also note that some of the slaves thus imported were of the Ashanti Tribe, which is in a region of Africa long known for producing gold. Was this a buzz word for the early mining industry? Also, of course, a great many modern-day African-Americans have family names that match those of former mines or mine owners, but not those of former plantation owners. So, while our textbooks blithely assume that all African-Americans were freed from plantations, is it really true? Isn't it more likely that many of us of all races share a common mining heritage? Mining

was, after all, the second largest industry in the southeastern USA (after agriculture) until early in the 20th Century!

Acknowledgments:

James R. "Jim" **Piper** (data from MILS & MRDS computer databases)

Douglas C. "Doug" **Peters** (advice on MAS & MILS databases)

USGS Library staff

GeoRef (American Geological Institute)

US Bureau of Mines (defunct) MILS: Mineral Inventory Listing Service (also MAS)

USGS MRDS: Mineral Resources Data Service

Dr. Charles J. Carstens (deceased). Wife, Betty, resides in Raleigh, NC.

Dr. Henry S. Brown resides in Raleigh, NC.

Graham Curtis resides in Lakewood, CO, and

The Maness Clan:

George "Uncle George" Moody (the brother of the author's paternal grandmother: deceased)

Lindsey V. Maness, Sr. (the author's father: deceased)

Jesse Thomas "Buck" Maness (the author's uncle: deceased)

Lorenzo Martin "Martin" Maness (the author's uncle: deceased)

Keziah "Kizzy" Maness [nee Moody] (the author's paternal grandmother: deceased)

May Reisch [nee Maness] (the author's aunt). Resides in Jacksonville, NC.

Lilly Anne Maness [nee McKay], 1st wife of Buck Maness. Resides in Rock Hill, SC.

Special Notes on Acknowledgments:

Jim Piper and **Doug Peters** were very kind to share their separate data bases and knowledge with the author.

Graham Curtis generously provided copies of rare and obscure 19th Century gold-mining documents.

Charlie Carstens was one of the most intelligent and gentlest men the author has ever known. While Charlie was a professor of chemistry at NCSU, he was also a competent self-taught geologist and lapidarist. Charlie had, without doubt, the most thorough and comprehensive knowledge of gossans' occurrence in the southeastern states of Alabama, the Carolinas, Georgia and Virginia. His personal collection included many mineral samples from undocumented gossans. The gossans ranged in size from as little as two acres to hundreds of acres. His confidential database would be immensely valuable to anyone interested in finding gold, copper and certain other commodities in the southeast. His widow, Betty Carstens, lives in Raleigh, NC.

Various members of the "**Maness Clan**" shared their knowledge of gold mines and mining with the author. For example, Uncle George proved by demonstration that he could acquire impressive quantities of gold in a short time. Aunt May told the author about the **Moody Gold Mine** near the town of Robbins. All the remainder contributed both general and specific knowledge about gold mines and mining as part of everyday conversations, or in response to specific questions asked by the author <then quite young!>.

Mines AL Table (miscellaneous associational entries):

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Anna Howe	AL	.	.	.	GeoRef: 15, 60, 67
Hog Mountain	AL	Tallapoosa	Goldville	.	GeoRef: 143, 144, 145, 190, 205
.	AL	Chilton	.	.	GeoRef: 137-Hillabee Greenstone
.	AL	Clay	.	.	GeoRef: 63-geochemistry, 137-exploration
.	AL	Cleburne	.	.	GeoRef: 63-geochemistry, 137-exploration
.	AL	Coosa	.	.	GeoRef: 137-Hillabee Greenstone
.	AL	Stewart	.	.	GeoRef: 137-Hillabee Greenstone
.	AL	Talladega	.	.	GeoRef: 34-Hg in Talladega Creek
.	AL	Tallapoosa	.	.	GeoRef: 63-geochemistry, 137-exploration
.	AL	.	Arbacochee	.	GeoRef: 2-Hg
.	AL	.	.	.	GeoRef: 25 & 32-metamorphic lode review
.	AL	.	.	.	GeoRef: 104
.	AL	.	.	.	GeoRef: 129-mafic-ultramafic

- AL . . . GeoRef: 160
- AL . . . GeoRef: 213 & 234-
lithostratigraphy
- AL . . . GeoRef: 264-Big Ten Gold map
- AL . . . GeoRef: popular geology-298, 314 &
335
- AL . . . GeoRef: economic geology-379, 421,
471, 474, 478, 485 & 489

Mines FL Table (miscellaneous associational entries):

FFFFFF

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
.	FL	.	.	.	GeoRef: economic geology-20, 272!, 274, 275!

Mines GA Table:

GGGGGG

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Ammons Branch	GA	Rabun	.	.	MILS N34°59'58" 34.999444
W083°09'43" -83.161944	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au. Surface.				
Arnold Consolidated	GA	Lumpkin	.	.	N34°32'14" 34.537222 W083°58'06" -
83.968333	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.				
<Note: plural.>					
Ashbury Property	GA	White	.	.	MILS N34°42'02" 34.700556
W083°46'26" -83.773889	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Cowrock 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Underground.				
Auraria Mine:	See Josephine Mine .				
Baggs Branch Mine:	See Cleveland Mine .				
Barclay Gold	GA	Rabun	.	.	MILS N34°55'36" 34.926667
W083°33'46" -83.562778	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Hightower Bald 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au. Underground.				
Barlow	GA	Lumpkin	.	.	MILS N34°30'34" 34.509444
W084°00'34" -84.009444	MILS Rome 1°X2°; Campbell Mtn. 7.5'. aka The Barlow Gold Placer . Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Placer-surface-underground.				
Barlow Gold Placer:	See the Barlow Mine .				
Bast	GA	Lumpkin	.	.	MILS N34°31'27" 34.524167
W083°58'08" -83.968889	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.				

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 17 of 175 Pages

Battle Branch GA Lumpkin . Auraria MILS N34°28'31" 34.475278
W084°02'34" -84.042778 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. aka **Dahlonega Mine**. Etowah River. GeoRef:
422-carbonates. Au. Surface-underground.

Beers GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'14" 34.520556
W083°56'25" -83.940278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Belle GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°27'22" 34.456111
W084°00'26" -84.007222 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Betz GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°28'24" 34.473333
W084°32'16" -84.537778 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. aka **Betz Property**. Etowah River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Betz Property: See **Betz Mine**.

Boly Field GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'19" 34.521944
W083°56'34" -83.942778 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Bowen Lot GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'29" 34.524722
W083°59'20" -83.988889 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Boyd's GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°33'17" 34.554722
W083°57'14" -83.953889 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. aka **Boyd's Gold Mining Properties**. Upper
Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground. <Note: plural>

Boyd's Gold Mining Properties: See **Boyd's Mine**.

Briar Patch GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°29'23" 34.489722
W083°59'43" -83.995278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Murrayville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Calhoun GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°29'31" 34.491944
W083°58'56" -83.982222 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Murrayville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Capps	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°31'35" 34.526389
W083°59'35"	-83.993056	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River.	Au. Surface.
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Bartow	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Carroll	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Cherokee	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Douglas	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Fayette	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Forsyth	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Fulton	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Haralson	.	GeoRef: 46
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	GA	Paulding	.	GeoRef: 46
Cavender Creek	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°34'14" 34.570556
W083°54'44"	-83.912222	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River.	Au.
Chamber	GA	Lincoln	.	MILS N33°46'34" 33.776111
W082°34'22"	-82.572778	MILS Athens 1°X2°; Metasville 7.5'.	Clark Hill Reservoir.	Au. Surface-underground.
Chambers	GA	Wilkes	.	MILS N34°46'35" 34.776389
W082°34'23"	-82.573056	MILS Athens 1°X2°; LVM Metasville 7.5' (?) .	? River.	Au & Ag lode with Cu, Pb & Zn sulfides.
Chastian	GA	Towns	.	MILS N34°58'56" 34.982222
W083°55'01"	-83.916944	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Macedonia 7.5'.	Hiawassee River.	Au. Placer.
Cherokee	GA	Cherokee	.	MILS N34°10'06" 34.168333
W084°31'27"	-84.524167	MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au. Surface-underground.
Chestatee	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°30'08" 34.502222
W083°57'34"	-83.959444	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River.	Au. Surface-underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 19 of 175 Pages

Childs GA White . MILS N34°42'14" 34.703889
W083°41'17" -83.688056 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. aka **Jarret Property**. Upper Chattahoochee River.
Au. Surface.

Clarkson GA Cherokee . MILS N34°11'27" 34.190833
W084°31'42" -84.528333 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Cleveland GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°27'38" 34.460556
W084°02'07" -84.035278 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. aka **Baggs Branch Mine**. Etowah River. Au.
Surface.

Coggins GA Cherokee . MILS N34°11'32" 34.192222
W084°32'09" -84.535833 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.

Columbia GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'22" 34.522778
W083°58'47" -83.979722 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au & Ag.
Surface.

Columbia Gold GA McDuffie . MILS N33°36'55" 33.615278
W082°34'02" -82.567222 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Wrightsboro 7.5'. aka **Forty Acre Lot** and **Mountain Lot**. Clark
Hill Reservoir. Au. Surface-underground.

Columbia Mine: See **Old Columbia Mine**.

Conley Vein GA White . MILS N34°42'17" 34.704722
W083°44'00" -83.733333 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.

Consolidated GA Lumpkin Dahlonega . MILS N34°32'17" 34.538056
W083°58'14" -83.970556 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. 52. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.
Surface-underground.

Coosa Creek Gold GA Union . MILS N34°48'30" 34.808333
W083°57'23" -83.956389 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Coosa Bald 7.5'. Hiawassee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Cora Lee GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°33'56" 34.565556
W083°54'50" -83.913889 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 20 of 175 Pages

Cox GA Cherokee . . MILS N34°17'49" 34.296944
W084°17'51" -84.297500 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ball Ground East 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.

Creighton GA Cherokee . . MILS N34°18'00" 34.300000
W084°17'00" -84.283333 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Tate 15'. aka **Franklin Mine**. Etowah River. Au & Co. Surface-underground.

Crisson GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°33'26" 34.557222
W083°58'01" -83.966944 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Crown Mountain GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°31'22" 34.522778
W083°59'06" -83.985000 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Crown Mountain GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°30'35" 34.509722
W083°58'49" -83.980278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Placer.

Dahlonega Gold Belt GA Lumpkin Dahlonega Dahlonega GeoRef: 2-Hg, 42-(Hg pollution in Chestatee River, Etowah River & Yahoola Creek), 46, 63-(includes Counties of Carroll, Cherokee, Cobb, Douglas, Haralson, Heard & Paulding: OF92-0419), 65-(includes Counties of Banks, Barrow, Dawson, Forsyth, Gwinnett, Habersham, Hall, Jackson, Lumpkin, Rabun, Towns, Union & White: MF2195), 93-RN89, 96-Counties in NE part of Gold Belt: Dawson, Lumpkin, Rabun and White-OF91-0362, 119-(adjacent mining districts include **Auraria, Burnt Hickory Ridge, South Canton, Villa Rica and White County**), 124, 127, aka **Dahlonega Gold Mine**, etc.

Dahlonega Mine: See **Battle Branch Mine**.

Danae GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°27'41" 34.461389
W084°02'49" -84.046944 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface.

Davis GA Cherokee . . MILS N34°12'29" 34.208056
W084°07'11" -84.119722 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Deans Vein GA White . MILS N34°41'50" 34.697222
 W083°44'17" -83.738056 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.

Dry Hollow GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°30'33" 34.509167
 W083°56'55" -83.948611 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
 underground.

Etowah Gold Mining Properties GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°26'57" 34.449167
W084°03'22" -84.056111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground. <Note:
plural.>

Farrar Mine: See Three-O-One Mine.

Findley GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°31'31" 34.525278
 W083°58'01" -83.966944 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
 underground.

Fish Trap GA Lumpkin . . MILS N34°31'25" 34.523611
W083°59'15" -83.987500 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Forty Acre Lot: See Columbia Gold Mine.

Frank Burt GA Cherokee MILS N34°16'44" 34.278889
W084°23'27" -84.390833 MILS Rome 1°X2^c; Ball Ground West 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Franklin Mine: See Creighton Mine.

Free Jim GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°32'05" 34.534722
 W083°58'21" -83.972500 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
 underqround.

Freeman GA Cobb MILS N34°02'53" 34.048056
W084°39'10" -84.652778 MILS Rome 1^oX2^o; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 22 of 175 Pages

Garnet	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°35'03"	34.584167
W083°53'44"	-83.895556	MILS Greenville	1°X2°;	Dahlonega 7.5'.	Nolichucky River. Au. Surface.
Georgiana	GA	Cherokee	.	MILS N34°06'48"	34.113333
W084°38'04"	-84.634444	MILS Rome	1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River. Au. Underground.
Glen Comyn Gold	GA	White	.	MILS N34°44'47"	34.746389
W083°41'17"	-83.688056	MILS Greenville	1°X2°;	Helen 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Placer.
Gold Hill	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°27'13"	34.453611
W084°02'50"	-84.047222	MILS Rome	1°X2°;	Dawsonville 7.5'.	Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.
Gordon	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°31'35"	34.526389
W084°00'46"	-84.012778	MILS Rome	1°X2°;	Campbell Mountain 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.
Griscom	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°31'27"	34.524167
W083°58'19"	-83.971944	MILS Greenville	1°X2°;	Dahlonega 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.
H.W. Bartley Property	GA	Rabun	.	MILS N34°55'13"	34.920278
W083°11'54"	-83.198333	MILS Greenville	1°X2°;	LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°;	LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au.
Hamby	GA	Rabun	.	MILS N34°55'38"	34.927222
W083°12'47"	-83.213056	MILS Greenville	1°X2°;	LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°;	LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah 7.5'. ? River. Au. Placer.
Hamilton	GA	Cobb	.	MILS N34°04'33"	34.075833
W084°38'46"	-84.646111	MILS Rome	1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.
Hamilton	GA	McDuffie	.	MILS N33°36'51"	33.614167
W082°34'09"	-82.569167	MILS Athens	1°X2°;	Wrightsboro 7.5'.	Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Surface-underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 23 of 175 Pages

Hand GA Lumpkin . N34°32'11" 34.536389 W083°58'10" -
83.969444 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Hadden Placer GA Rabun . MILS N34°58'38" 34.977222
W083°10'29" -83.174722 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah
7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au. Placer.

Hedwig GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°28'42" 34.478333
W084°01'48" -84.030000 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Henderson Property GA White . MILS N34°42'00" 34.700000
W083°46'07" -83.768611 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Cowrock 7.5'. aka **Rider Place**. Upper Chattahoochee River.
Au.

Henry: See **Mary Henry Mine**.

Hog Mountain GA . Goldville . GeoRef: 15, 60

Horse Vein GA Towns . MILS N34°58'51" 34.980833
W083°55'33" -83.925833 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Blairsville 7.5'. Hiawassee River. Au.

House GA Cobb . MILS N34°03'14" 34.053889
W084°39'17" -84.654722 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Ivey GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'47" 34.529722
W083°59'56" -83.998889 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

J. B. Kemp GA Cobb . MILS N33°58'22" 33.972778
W084°41'36" -84.693333 MILS Atlanta 1°X2°; Lost Mountain 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface.

J. C. Casteel GA Cherokee . MILS N34°11'46" 34.196111
W084°31'25" -84.523611 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Jarret Property: See **Childs Mine**.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 24 of 175 Pages

Jones Vein GA Goldville LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 0.5°X1°; LVM ?
30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. GeoRef: 15

Josephine GA Lumpkin MILS N34°27'51" 34.464167
W084°02'02" -84.033889 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. aka **Auraria Mine**. Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.

Josephine Mine: See **Topabri Mine**.

Jumbo GA Lumpkin MILS N34°34'33" 34.575833
W083°54'37" -83.910278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Lower Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Kendrick GA Cobb MILS N34°04'25" 34.073611
W084°38'19" -84.638611 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Kin Mori GA Lumpkin MILS N34°22'15" 34.370833
W084°08'29" -84.141389 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Matt 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

La Belle GA Cherokee MILS N34°11'46" 34.196111
W084°31'40" -84.527778 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Lamar GA Rabun MILS N34°54'39" 34.910833
W083°13'13" -83.220278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au. Surface.

Latham GA Cherokee MILS N34°16'33" 34.275833
W084°23'45" -84.395833 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ball Ground East 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Law Ground Branch GA Rabun MILS N34°56'28" 34.941111
W083°11'31" -83.191944 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah 7.5'. Law Ground Branch. Au. Placer.

Lawrence GA Lumpkin MILS N34°32'26" 34.540556
W083°58'52" -83.981111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. aka **Street Mine**. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 25 of 175 Pages

Level Creek Gold GA Gwinnett . MILS N34°05'34" 34.092778
W084°03'23" -84.056389 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Suwanee 7.5'. aka **Shelly Gold Mine**. Level Creek & Ocmulgee River.
Au. Surface-underground.

Lockhart GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'43" 34.528611
W083°57'44" -83.962222 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Lon Edmonds GA Wilkes . MILS N33°40'32" 33.675556
W082°31'27" -82.524167 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Aonia 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Surface-underground.

Lot 10 Gold GA White . MILS N34°42'12" 34.703333
W083°40'12" -83.670000 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. aka **Lumsden Property**. Upper Chattahoochee
River. Au. Surface.

Lot 208 GA Cherokee . MILS N34°16'37" 34.276944
W084°24'06" -84.401667 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ball Ground West 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Loud Mine: See **Reaves Property**.

Lowe GA . Goldville . LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'.
GeoRef: 15

Lumsden Property: See **Lot 10 Gold Mine**.

Lymesden Property GA White . MILS N34°29'55" 34.498611
W083°40'52" -83.681111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Placer.

Magruda Mines: See **Magruder Mine**.

Magruder GA Lincoln . MILS N33°4632 33.775556 W082°33'47"
-82.563056 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Metasville 7.5'. aka **Seminole Mine** and **Magruda Mines** <note plural>. 50. ?
River. Au & Ag lode with Cu, Pb & Zn sulfides. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 26 of 175 Pages

Mary Henry GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°32'43" 34.545278
W083°58'22" -83.972778 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.
Underground.

Mason GA Cobb . MILS N33°57'03" 33.950833
W084°43'08" -84.718889 MILS Atlanta 1°X2°; Lost Mountain 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

McAfee-Lynn GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°29'29" 34.491389
W083°59'59" -83.999722 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Murrayville 7.5'. aka **Rutherford Mine**. Upper Chattahoochee
River. Au. Surface.

McDuffie Co. Gold Belt GA McDuffie . GeoRef: 30, 37-telluride
McDuffie Co. Gold Belt GA Columbia . GeoRef: 30
McDuffie Co. Gold Belt GA Lincoln . GeoRef: 30
McDuffie Co. Gold Belt GA Warren . GeoRef: 30
McDuffie Co. Gold Belt GA Wilkes . GeoRef: 30

McNeer Placers GA White . MILS N34°40'38" 34.677222
W083°41'57" -83.699167 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Placers.
<Note: plural.>

Moore Girl's GA Rabun . MILS N34°56'40" 34.944444
W083°29'45" -83.495833 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dillard 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au. Surface.

Mountain Lot: See **Columbia Gold Mine**.

Nantahala Wilder... GA Rabun . GeoRef: 98
Nantahala Wilder... GA Towns . GeoRef: 98

Newton Placer GA Towns . MILS N34°57'10" 34.952778
W083°36'55" -83.615278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Hiawassee 7.5'.
Hiawassee River. Au. Placer.

Nina Head GA Dawson . MILS N34°25'16" 34.421111
W084°04'34" -84.076111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 27 of 175 Pages

Norrell GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°27'48" 34.463333
W084°00'42" -84.011667 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Old Columbia GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°30'51" 34.514167
W083°57'58" -83.966111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Page Branch GA Rabun . MILS N34°56'08" 34.935556
W083°11'50" -83.197222 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; LVM Toccoa 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Satolah 7.5'. Page Branch. Au. Placer.

Parks ...: See **The Parks Gold Mine**.

Payne GA Cobb . MILS N34°04'26" 34.073889
W084°38'46" -84.646111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Preacher GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°31'22" 34.522778
W083°58'34" -83.976111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Putnam GA Cherokee . MILS N34°10'07" 34.168611
W084°32'03" -84.534167 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Ralston GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°34'10" 34.569444
W084°01'16" -84.021111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Campbell Mountain 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Randall GA Cobb . MILS N34°03'08" 34.052222
W084°38'49" -84.646944 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Reaves Property GA White . MILS N34°41'50" 34.697222
W083°44'17" -83.738056 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. aka **Loud Mine**. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.

Reynolds Vein GA White . MILS N34°40'51" 34.680833
W083°44'17" -83.738056 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 28 of 175 Pages

Richards GA Cherokee . MILS N34°15' 47" 34.263056
W084°19' 34" -84.326111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ball Ground East 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.

Rider GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°32' 32" 34.542222
W083°59' 53" -83.998056 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.
Underground.

Rider Place: See **Henderson Property**.

Royal GA Haralson . MILS N33°41' 45" 33.695833
W085°17' 01" -85.283611 MILS Atlanta 1°X2°; Tallapoosa South 7.5'. Tallapoosa River. Au. Underground.

Royal Vindicator GA Haralson Goldville . LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 0.5°X1°; LVM ?
30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. GeoRef: 15, 60, 67, 104-RN84, 121

Rudicil GA Cherokee . MILS N34°12' 25" 34.206944
W084°22' 40" -84.377778 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Rutherford Mine: See **McAfee-Lynn Mine**.

S. R. Smith GA Cherokee . MILS N34°16' 51" 34.280833
W084°19' 57" -84.332500 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ball Ground East 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface.

Sandow GA Cherokee . MILS N34°16' 31" 34.275278
W084°19' 34" -84.326111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ball Ground East 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Underground.

Saprolite GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°27' 30" 34.458333
W084°02' 34" -84.042778 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Seminole Mine: See **Magruder Mine**.

Shelly Gold Mine: See **Level Creek Gold Mine**.

Shirley GA Paulding . MILS N33°53' 51" 33.897500
W084°48' 13" -84.803611 MILS Atlanta 1°X2°; Dallas 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.

Singleton GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°32'09" 34.535833
W083°58'03" -83.967500 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. aka **Standard Mine**. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Sixes GA Cherokee . MILS N34°11'33" 34.192500
W084°32'29" -84.541389 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Standard Mine: See **Singleton Mine**.

Stoney Ridge Gold GA Wilkes . MILS N33°41'54" 33.698333
W082°48'43" -82.811944 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Washington East 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Surface.

Street Mine: See **Lawrence Mine**.

T. N. Westbrook GA Cherokee . MILS N34°10'33" 34.175833
W084°21'45" -84.362500 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Birmingham 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Tahloneka GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°32'18" 34.538333
W083°57'54" -83.965000 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-underground.

Tallapoosa GA . Goldville . LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 0.5°X1°; LVM ?
30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. GeoRef: 15

The Parks Gold GA Rabun . MILS N33°36'54" 34.615000
W082°34'00" -82.566667 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Wrightsboro 7.5'. ? River. Au. Surface-underground.

Thompson Vein GA White . MILS N34°39'48" 34.663333
W083°44'10" -83.736111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.

Three-O-One GA Cherokee . MILS N34°10'16" 34.171111
W084°31'32" -84.525556 MILS Rome 1°X2°; South Canton 7.5'. aka **Farrar Mine**. Etowah River. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 30 of 175 Pages

Topabri GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°28'14" 34.470556
W084°01'58" -84.032778 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'. aka **Josephine Mine**. Upper Chattahoochee River.
Au. Surface-underground.

Tripp GA Cherokee . MILS N34°06'48" 34.113333
W084°37'43" -84.628611 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au. Placer.

Turkey Hill GA Lumpkin . MILS N34°29'07" 34.485278
W083°59'28" -83.991111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Murrayville 7.5'. Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Unicoi State Park GA White Dahlonega Gold Belt Helen LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 0.5°X1°; LVM ?
30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. GeoRef: 74

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°07'35" 34.126389
W084°39'59" -84.666389 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Allatoona Dam 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°05'49" 34.096944
W084°39'40" -84.661111 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°06'15" 34.104167
W084°39'34" -84.659444 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°06'05" 34.101389
W084°40'20" -84.672222 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. ? River. Au.

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°07'21" 34.122500
W084°39'56" -84.665556 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°07'21" 34.122500
W084°40'01" -84.666944 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Unnamed GA Bartow . MILS N34°07'21" 34.122500
W084°40'06" -84.668333 MILS Rome 1°X2°; Acworth 7.5'. Etowah River. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 31 of 175 Pages

Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°07' 21"	34.122500
W084°40'11"	-84.669722	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°07' 07"	34.118611
W084°40'23"	-84.673056	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°07' 10"	34.119444
W084°40'37"	-84.676944	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°07' 04"	34.117778
W084°41'03"	-84.684167	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°07' 02"	34.117222
W084°41'11"	-84.686389	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°05' 57"	34.099167
W084°42'43"	-84.711944	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed	GA	Bartow	.	.	MILS N34°05' 55"	34.098611
W084°42'49"	-84.713611	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed Gold	GA	Cherokee	.	.	MILS N34°06' 35"	34.109722
W084°39'24"	-84.656667	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
Unnamed Gold	GA	Cherokee	.	.	MILS N34°06' 29"	34.108056
W084°39'29"	-84.658056	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Acworth 7.5'.	Etowah River.	Au.	
W. H. Hadaway	GA	Cobb	.	.	MILS N33°58' 23"	33.973056
W084°42'01"	-84.700278	MILS Atlanta 1°X2°;	Lost Mountain 7.5'.	aka W. H. Hathaway Prospect.	Etowah River.	
					Au. Surface.	
W. H. Hathaway Prospect: See W. H. Hadaway Prospect.						
Wade Allenis Gold (sp?)	GA	Fannin	.	.	MILS N34°43' 35"	34.726389
W084°14'00"	-84.233333	MILS Rome 1°X2°;	Noontootla 7.5'.	Hiawassee River.	Au. Surface.	

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 32 of 175 Pages

Wellborn Hill	GA	Towns	.	MILS N34°58'57" 34.982500
W083°56'05"	-83.934722	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Blairsville 7.5'.	Hiawassee River. Au. Underground.	
Wells	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°28'01" 34.466944
W084°01'52"	-84.031111	MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'.	Etowah River. Au. Underground.	
Whim Hill	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°29'05" 34.484722
W084°01'28"	-84.024444	MILS Rome 1°X2°; Dawsonville 7.5'.	Etowah River. Au. Underground.	
White Co	GA	White	.	MILS N34°39'51" 34.664167
W083°43'27"	-83.724167	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'.	Choctawhatchee Bay. Au. Surface-underground.	
White Path Quarry	GA	Gilmer	.	MILS N34°44'28" 34.741111
W084°25'04"	-84.417778	MILS Rome 1°X2°; Ellijay 7.5'.	Oostanaula & Coosawattee Rivers. Au & stone. Placer.	
Worley	GA	Cherokee	.	MILS N34°10'44" 34.178889
W084°26'15"	-84.437500	MILS Rome 1°X2°; Canton 7.5'.	Etowah River. Au. Surface-underground.	
Yahooola	GA	Lumpkin	.	MILS N34°32'30" 34.541667
W083°58'14"	-83.970556	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Dahlonega 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River. Au. Surface.	
Yonah Vein Lot 92	GA	White	.	MILS N34°40'30" 34.675000
W083°44'55"	-83.748611	MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Helen 7.5'.	Upper Chattahoochee River. Au.	
.	GA	Haralson	.	LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 0.5°X1°; LVM ?
30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'.	GeoRef:	37-telluride		

Mines NC Table:

NNNNNN

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
A.D. Shuford	NC	Catawba	Newton area	.	MRDS 35.6439 -81.0506 LVM Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$ (plots on Hickory); ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. Plots on Catawba 7.5' ? River. NC B3, p. 150. Whitlow, J., 1965. Saprolitized bedrock & residuum blanket, antiformal NNE-trending graben in Kings Mountain Group. Au. Mine & Placer. <Note: questionable coordinates!>
A. J. Wilson	NC	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	.	MRDS 35.1761 -80.6939 LVM Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 144-145. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.
Abernathy	NC	Catawba	Newton area	.	MRDS 35.5739 -81.1097 LVM Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Hickory $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM Hickory 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Denver 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 151. Probably residuum of saprolitized bedrock of NNE-trending graben in Kings Mountain Group, probably blanket. Au.
Alexander Branch	NC	McDowell	South Mountain	.	MRDS 35.6292 -81.8922 LVM Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Hickory $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville, Glen Alpine, Glenwood & Marion East 7.5' maps. Alexander Branch. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Stream placer.
Alexander	NC	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	.	MRDS 35.3258 -80.8394 LVM Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 143. Au-quartz veins linear. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.
Allen Boger	NC	Cabarrus	.	.	MILS N35°17'07" 35.285278 W080°30'07" -80.501944 MILS Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Concord SE 7.5'. aka Boger Mine . Rocky River. Au lode with Cu sulfides. Underground.
Allen Gold	NC	Moore	.	.	MILS N35°25'14" 35.420556 W079°36'49" -79.613611 MILS Raleigh $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Southern Pines $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. Au. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 34 of 175 Pages

Allen NC Moore Robbins . MRDS 35.4242 -79.6153 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... (Albemarle?) 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B76. Hydrothermal replacement, tabular, sericitic, silicic,
epithermal quartz-alunite Au.

Allman NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°21'50" 35.363889
W080°27'47" -80.463056 MRDS 35.3644 -80.4639 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky
River. NC B84. Au. Vein.

Allred NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°48'15" 35.804167
W079°41'08" -79.685556 MRDS 35.8000 -79.6789 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM ... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Alred/Burns
Mine** and **Overton/Randolph Mine**. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au. Surface.

Alred/Burns Mine: See **Allred Mine**.

Alston NC Warren Cid . MRDS 36.2047 -77.9350 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152. "Saprolite developed from quartz veins in micaceous granite."
Au.

Alta NC Rutherford Cid . MRDS 35.4319 -81.9225 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM Rutherfordton North 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au. <Note: MRDS mis-spelled as Rutherford North 7.5'.>

Ammons Branch NC Macon Cid . MILS N35°00'55" 35.015278
W083°08'25" -83.140278 MRDS 35.0214 -83.1311 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; LVM Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°; LVM Cowee 30';
LVM ? 15'; Highlands 7.5'. ? River. Little Tennessee River. USGS OF78-0152. Au & Pt. Placer &
underground ore.

Antoinette NC? . . 9 Carolina Slate Belt.

Appalachian Mine: See **Coggins Mine**.

Argo NC Nash Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°07'54" 36.131667
W077°59'45" -77.995833 MRDS 36.1292 -77.9992 MILS Norfolk 1°X2°; LVM Roanoke Rapids 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';
LVM ? 15'; Essex 7.5'. aka **Mann-Arrington Mine**. Tar & Pamlico Rivers. NC B84, p. 51. USGS PP213, p. 64.
Au & Ag in hydrothermal quartz veins, stringers, lenses and pods. Surface-underground.

Arlington NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2403 -80.9631 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
133. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1893, pp. 293-294. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular.
Au.

Arrington Mine: See **Nick Arrington Mine.**

Arrington NC Nash Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.1944 -77.9931 LVM ... 1°X2°;
LVM ... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. Pardee, ..., and Parks, ..., 19.. Lesure, F., 19.. Au. Vein. <Note: near
Nick Arrington Mine.>

Asheboro and Jones NC Randolph Asheboro . MRDS 35.6764 -79.8397 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Au. Hydrothermal.

B.C. Munday NC Macon Murphy Marble Belt . MRDS 35.1136 -83.2406 Knoxville
1°X2°; ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS I0654. Pinch-and-swell sulfides. Au.

Bailey Fork NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6756 -81.7139 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Morganton South 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
152. Au. Alluvial placer.

Baker NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.8939 -81.6911 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; Lenoir(?) 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River. NC B3,
pp. 176-177; B10, p. 68. USGS GQ242; OF78-0152, pl. 25. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins at
intersection of NW-trending quartz vein and a NE-trending asbestosiferous ultramafic dike. Brevard Fault
Zone. Au.

Baltimore NC Davidson Silver Valley-Cid . MRDS 35.7489 -80.2103 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, p. 108. Native Au in hydrothermal low-sulfide quartz
veins, NNE-trending Gold Hill Fault Zone. Possibly remobilized massive sulfide? Au.

Barnhardt Mine and Placer NC Cabarrus Slate Belt . MRDS 35.3719 -80.4658 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 123. Sundelius H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978.
Native Au-quartz vein with sulfides and placer linear and alluvial material. Au. Placer & mine.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 36 of 175 Pages

Barnhardt Shaft NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'40" 35.511111
W080°20'31" -80.341944 MRDS 35.5108 -80.3453 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, pp. 85-88; NC B84, pp. 125-126. Quartz veins in Gold Hill
Fault Zone. Au. Underground.

Barrier NC Cabarrus Charlotte area . MRDS 35.3419 -80.5153 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Concord SE 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 122-123.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Barringer NC Stanly Mount Pleasant area. MILS N35°28'49" 35.480278
W080°17'34" -80.292778 MRDS 35.4792 -80.2939 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';
MILS/MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM Richfield 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, p. 85; NC B84,
pp. 132 & 134. USGS PP213. Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Tensional structures related to NE-
trending folds? Au. Underground.

Bat Shaft NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'29" 35.508056
W080°21'00" -80.350000 MRDS 35.5089 -80.3506 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B84, pp. 125-127. Veins or stratabound. Gold Hill Fault Zone.
Au. Underground.

Bear Creek NC Chatham Chatham Co. Copper . MRDS 35.5303 -79.4875 LVM ...
1°X2°; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. Hydrothermal replacement & veins, sulfides. Au.

Beard NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°59'07" 35.985278
W079°50'43" -79.845278 MRDS 35.9858 -79.8450 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Pleasant Garden 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. Low-sulfide hydrothermal Au-quartz veins, tabular.
Au & Cu. Surface-underground.

Beaver NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1983 -80.6656 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Hydrothermal
low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, near contact of granite with mafic volcanics. Au.

Beaver Dam NC Montgomery Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.4836 -80.0953 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 78. Hydrothermal vein and alluvial placer. Au.

Beaverdam Bald NC Cherokee . MILS N35°15'03" 35.250833
W084°07'09" -84.119167 MILS Chattanooga 1°X2°; LVM Cleveland 0.5°X1°; LVM Murphy 30'; LVM ? 15'; Big Junction 7.5'. aka **T. J. McDonald Prospect**. Little Tennessee River. Au & Cu.

Bell Mine: See **Belle Mine**.

Belle NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°26'13" 35.436944
W079°27'48" -79.463333 MRDS 35.4394 -79.4611 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Putnam 7.5'. aka **Bell Mine**. Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, stringer zone, conformable tabular zone, with thin quartz and calcite seams, highly-altered volcanic rock with NE-trending folds. Au & Ag. Surface-underground.

Biggers Mine: See **Nugget Mine**.

Black NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2158 -80.6581 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, near contact of granite and mafic volcanics. Sheared bedrock. Au.

Black NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°04'31" 35.075278
W080°39'43" -80.661944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Matthews 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, p. 99; NC B84, pp.138-139. USGS PP213. Quartz vein. Au & Ag in sulfides. Underground.

Black Ankle NC Montgomery Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°29'28" 35.491111
W079°48'36" -79.810000 MRDS 35.4897 -79.8006 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hot Spring Au & Ag. Surface-underground.

Blue Shaft NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°09'03" 35.150833
W080°35'24" -80.590000 MRDS 35.1461 -80.5925 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Midland 7.5'. aka **Moore Mine** and **Moore Mine-Blue Shaft**. Rocky River. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Au. Underground.

Boger Mine: See **Allen Boger Mine**.

Bonnie Doon: See **Smart Mine**.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 38 of 175 Pages

Boylston NC Henderson Cid . MRDS 35.3528 -82.6267 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Bradford and Ellington NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1961 -80.6594 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Hydrothermal
low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular.

Bradsher NC Orange Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°06'12" 36.103333
W079°11'27" -79.190833 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; LVM Greensboro 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Efland
7.5'. Upper Neuse River. NC B81. Carpenter, ..., 1976, p. 99. Hydrothermal vein with Au & sulfides.
Surface.

Branson NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°37'13" 35.620278
W079°51'21" -79.855833 MRDS 35.6208 -79.8556 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Lower Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein pods. Au. Surface-underground.

Brantley Earnhardt Junior Mine: See Old Parker Mine.

Brawley NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2358 -80.9406 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
132. Au-quartz float over quartz veins & Au in quartz veins. Au.

Braxton NC Alamance Asheboro . MRDS 35.8742 -79.3269 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Au. Hydrothermal.

Brightlight NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°11'03" 35.184167
W080°34'35" -80.576389 MRDS 35.1806 -80.5756 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; MILS Midland 7.5'. aka Crowell Mine. Rocky River. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Vein/shear zone. Au &
Ag. Underground.

Brindletown NC Burke Gold Hill . MRDS 35.7000 -81.7500 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Au. Placers.

Brindletown-Ford Diamond NC Burke South Mountains . MRDS 35.6236 -81.8006 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glen Alpine 7.5'. ? River. NC B12, p. 6. NC
Geologic Map, 1958. Diamonds, gold & monazite. Placer.

Brown NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°25'23" 35.423056
W079°37'20" -79.622222 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Robbins 7.5'.
Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Surface.

Brown Hill NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°03'18" 35.055000
W080°39'35" -80.659722 MRDS 35.0536 -80.6594 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Matthews 7.5'. aka **Harkness Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, pp. 100-103; NC B84, pp. 139-140. Hydrothermal vein lenses. Au. Underground.

Brown Mountain NC Burke Blue Ridge . MRDS 35.8769 -81.7853 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Chestnut Mountain 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Veins, weathering residual & quartz veins in the host granite. East side of Blue Ridge Province. Between
major faults to NW & SE. Au.

Bryson Branch Gold NC Swain Bryson City Feldspar NW side of Bryson City MRDS 35.4272 -83.4517
aka "Bryson Branch Placer." Bryson Branch. NC B62. Au. Placer.

Buffalo NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°19'05" 35.318056
W080°27'46" -80.462778 MRDS 35.3164 -80.4683 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky
River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Gold Hill Fault. Au in quartz veins. Underground.

Burns Mine: See **Allred Mine**.

Burns NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°25'21" 35.422500
W079°37'09" -79.619167 MRDS 35.4219 -79.6183 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Au. Surface-underground. <Note: This entry may represent two mines.>

Burrell NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.1883 -81.1039 LVM
Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 149.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular and placer blanket. Au. Placer & mine.

Burton NC Lincoln Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.4561 -81.1608 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Gastonia 15'; MRDS Lincolnton East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 150. Hydrothermal vein. Au.

Butler NC Davie Robbins . MRDS 35.8081 -80.4753 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. Vein with native Au. Au.

Butterfield: See **Crump Mine**, aka **Crump/Butterfield Au-Cu Mines**.

Butterfield NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.0797 -80.6011
LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Bakers 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 98.
Quartz vein ... mine 150M northeast of larger Crump Gold Mine. Au.

C. L. Hunter Diamond(Dr.) NC Lincoln Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.4167 -81.2169 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Gastonia 15'; MRDS Lincolnton East 7.5'. ? River. NC B12,
pp. 6-7. NC Geologic Map, 1958. **Diamonds** & native Au. Placer.

C. Leventhorpe NC Rutherford South Mountains area. MRDS 35.5344 -81.7942 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville 7.5'. ? River. NC B12, p. 6.
NC Geologic Map, 1958. **Diamonds**, Au and monazite. Linear stream placer.

Cabarrus NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°19'59" 35.333056
W080°27'14" -80.453889 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Ellsworth & Crosby**
Mines. Rocky River. NC B3, B84. USGS I1400. Hydrothermal vein tabular in fractures parallel to Gold Hill
Fault. Au. Surface-underground.

Cagle NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°25'35" 35.426389
W079°36'21" -79.605833 MRDS 35.4250 -79.6083 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. NC B3, MRB76. Hydrothermal stockwork tabular. Au & Ag. Surface-
underground.

Calahaln Mountain NC Davie Mocksville area . MRDS 35.9131 -80.6450 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Calahaln 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 151. Irregular
Au-quartz layers. Au.

California Mine: See **Tucker Mine**.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 41 of 175 Pages

California NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°24'36" 35.410000
W079°37'10" -79.619444 MRDS 35.4111 -79.6153 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Surface-underground.

Camp Creek (S Tributary) NC Cleveland Gaffney area . MRDS 35.1894 -81.6886 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Gaffney 15'; MRDS Boiling Springs South 7.5'. ? River. NC F222, p. 10. Au.

Cane Creek NC Buncombe Hamme . MRDS 35.5200 -82.4033 LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'. Cane Creek. NC IC19. Au.

Cane Creek NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.5575 -81.8542 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville 7.5'. Cane Creek. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Cap Creek NC Ashe Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.2769 -81.4956 LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Cap Creek. CRIB- K003525. Vein with native Cu & Au, and sulfides. Au & Cu.

Capps NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2972 -80.8747 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita and Mountain Island Lake 7.5' maps. NC B3, pp. 133-137. Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Slate pendant in granite. Au.

Carolina Queen NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6136 -81.7939 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Au.

Carroll Creek NC Burke Blue Ridge . MRDS 35.8897 -81.7383 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River. Brevard Fault Zone. Columbite, tantalite, Au and monazite. Placer.

Carter NC Montgomery Robbins . MRDS 35.3725 -79.8472 LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152. GeoRef: 71. Au in carbonate-rich hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Cathey NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MILS N35°12'53" 35.214722 W080°58'31" -80.975278 MRDS 35.1383 -80.9181 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';

Charlotte 15'; Charlotte West 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3 p. 141. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1893, p. 209. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Cathey: See **G.C. Cathey Mine.** <Note: not same mine as preceding entry.>

Chapman Mine: See **James C. Chapman Mine.**

Chapman NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3094 -80.9383 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 139-140. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near contact of granite and mafic volcanics; possibly roof pendant of schists in granite. Au.

Charlotte Belt NC . Charlotte LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. GeoRef: 18, 31

Christian Placer: See **Sam Christian Placer.**

Cid NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°42'46" 35.712778 W080°05'57" -80.099167 MRDS 35.7097 -80.1039 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B22, p. 117. 59 NE-trending stratabound layer in open NE-trending folds, stratabound exhalative veins & stringers, carbonate, chlorite, sulfides. **Kuroko massive sulfide.** Au & Cu. Underground.

Clark NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2286 -80.8933 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 132. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Claude Hepler Mine: See **Hepler Mine.**

Clear Creek NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6483 -81.7572 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glen Alpine 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Placer: alluvial channel fill.

Clegg NC Lee Chatham Co. Copper Belt. MRDS 35.5906 -79.1336 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein pods & lenses. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 43 of 175 Pages

Clegg NC Moore Robbins area . MILS N35°25'33" 35.425833
W079°36'30" -79.608333 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; LVM Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. Au. Surface-underground.

Clegg-Wright NC Moore Robbins area . MRDS 35.4300 -79.6144 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. <May be same mine as preceding entry.>

Cline NC Cabarrus Gold Hill area . MILS N35°27'10" 35.452778
W080°26'31" -80.441944 MRDS 35.4508 -80.4439 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka
Cruse Mine. Rocky River. NC B84, pp. 27 & 29. USGS PP213. Quartz veins in fault zone. Carbonate-rich.
West of Gold Hill Fault. Au lode with Cu sulfides. Underground.

Coates Diggings NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MRDS 35.4489 -80.4050 LVM ? 1°X2°;
MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Sundelius, H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978. Hydrothermal
low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Brown, C.B., USGS, unpublished field notes. Gold Hill Fault Zone.
Au.

Coggins NC Montgomery Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°29'14" 35.487222
W080°01'11" -80.019722 MRDS 35.4869 -80.0200 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Rich Cog Mine** and **Appalachian Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au. Underground.

Colburn NC Randolph Robbins area . MRDS 35.6239 -79.8947 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal replacement low sulfide Au-quartz veins. Has carbonates.

Colossus Mine: See **Howie Mine**.

Condor Mine: See **Howie Mine**.

Conrad Hill NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°49'08" 35.818889
W080°07'32" -80.125556 MRDS 35.7847 -80.1656 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Lexington East 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. MRDS lists "Cid
Mining District, Carolina Slate Belt." Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au & Cu. Underground.
<Note: Mislabeled as coal mine on topo quad.>

Conyers NC Nash Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.1417 -77.8306 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 7.5'. ? River. Pardee, ..., and Parks, ..., 19.. Lesure, F., 19.. Vein. Au.

Copper World: See **Durgy Mines** and **Cross-Cut Mines**. (MRDS)

Copple NC Randolph . MILS N35°47'36" 35.793333
W080°00'41" -80.011389 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Fair Grove
7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface. <Note: This general entry may include either or both
of the two following specific entries, and of the separate Ruth Mine and Spencer Mine entries.>

Copple, Spencer and Ruth Gold Placer #1 NC Randolph Cid . MRDS 35.7886 -80.0203 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Fair Grove 7.5'. ? River. NC B84, pp. 109-110.
Alluvial channel fill. <Note: may be same placer as preceding entry.>

Copple, Spencer and Ruth Gold Placer #2 NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.7886 -80.0203 LVM
Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Fair Grove 7.5'. ? River. NC B84, pp.
109-110. Alluvial channel fill. <Note: may be same placer as Copple entry, above. Also note: Copple ...
#1 is in a different "district" from Copple ... #2!>

Cotton NC Moore Robbins area . MILS N35°27'42" 35.461667
W079°30'51" -79.514167 MRDS 35.4658 -79.5119 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';
LVM ? 15'; Putnam 7.5'. aka **Donaldson Mine**. Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Hot spring Au & Ag.
Underground.

Cotton Patch NC Stanly Albemarle area . MILS N35°25'39" 35.427500
W080°10'30" -80.175000 MRDS 35.4378 -80.1853 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Glen H.
Nance Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84, p. 134. Mesa Health and Safety Inspection Report of
March 29, 1973. Underground mine and Placer: Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, near
contact of mafic volcanics and bedded argillites and channel-fill placer. Au. Placer-underground.

Cotton Stone Mountain NC Montgomery Troy area . MRDS 35.4097 -79.8769 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B80. Epithermal quartz-alunite in pyrophyllite. Au.

Crawford Mine: See **Ingram Mine**.

Crayton NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°19'57" 35.332500
W080°25'12" -80.420000 MRDS 35.3256 -80.4175 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Tioga River. NC B84, pp. 27 & 30. USGS PP213. Au. Underground.

Crosby NC Cabarrus Charlotte area . MRDS 35.2700 -80.5808 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Concord SE 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 125. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Cross NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°40'34" 35.676111
W080°14'25" -80.240278 MRDS 35.6803 -80.2400 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B22, B84. Low-sulfide quartz veins, tabular, in fractures. MRDS lists as "**Cid Mining District -Carolina Slate Belt**". Gold Hill Fault. Au. Surface-underground.

Cross-Cut Mines: See **Durgy Mines** and **Copper World Mines**. (MRDS)

Crowder's Mountain NC Gaston Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1944 -81.2833 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; **MRDS Kings Mountain**, LVM Bessemer City 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 147-148; NC F222. USGS PP336. Native Au in NNE-trending folds & faults. Au.
<Note: MRDS location plots in Bessemer City 7.5' topo, not in Kings Mountain 7.5' topo: assume Kings Mountain to be correct map with wrong coordinates.>

Crowell NC Stanly Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°27'13" 35.453611
W080°10'52" -80.181111 MRDS 35.4508 -80.1842 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; MILS/MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, pp. 84-85; NC B84, pp. 134-135. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, in NE-trending fracture. Au. Surface.

Crowell Mine: See **Brightlight Mine**.

Crump NC Union Robbins . MILS N35°04'45" 35.079167
W080°35'21" -80.589167 MRDS 35.0792 -80.5892 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Bakers 7.5'. aka **Crump/Butterfield Au-Cu Mines**. Rocky River. NC B3, p. 98; NC B84, pp. 139-141. *<MRDS lists Mining District as Carolina Slate Belt and "Remarkable pockets of native gold and splendid and peculiar nuggets in quartz vein ..." Also note: both singular & plural references! Ambiguity is probably a result of differing compilers' philosophies: Lumpers vs. Splitters!>* Au & Cu. Surface-underground.

Crump NC Union Robbins . MRDS 35.0794 -80.1039 MRDS
Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Bakers 7.5'. Rocky River. Au.

Crump/Butterfield Au-Cu NC Union Robbins . MRDS 35.0794 -80.5958 LVM ? 1°X2°;
LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. CRIB- W014625, W014625. Vein with Cu sulfides and Au. Au & Cu.

Cruse Mine: See Cline Mine.

Dan Hopkins Diggings NC Cabarrus Gold Hill area . MRDS 35.4683 -80.4475 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. Sundelius, H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978. Low-sulfide
Au-quartz-carbonate veins, tabular, in second-order fault zones related to Gold Hill Fault. Au.

Darwin NC Hertford . MILS N35°01'41" 35.028056
W081°27'22" -81.456111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; King Creek 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface-
underground.

Davidson Mine: See Emmons Mine.

Davidson NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2158 -80.8583 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
126. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Au.

Davis NC Union Monroe area . MILS N35°01'42" 35.028333
W080°41'35" -80.693056 MRDS 35.0283 -80.6931 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; MILS Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, pp. 100-103; NC B84, pp. 139 & 141.
Hydrothermal vein & replacement. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. Underground.

Davis Mine: See Morris Mountain Mine.

Davis Hill Mine: See McAllister Mine.

Dawson: See Dell Dawson Prospect.

Deep River NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°57'17" 35.954722
W079°55'56" -79.932222 MRDS 35.9556 -79.9322 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 47 of 175 Pages

15'; MILS High Point East 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84; EP14, pp. 37-38. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au & Cu. Surface-underground.

Deep River NC Moore . . GeoRef: 36

Deep River NC Randolph . . GeoRef: 36

Delft NC Randolph . . MILS N35°43'21" 35.722500
W080°02'43" -80.045278 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Delph Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface.

Dell-Dawson NC Orange Troy area . MILS N35°53'05" 35.884722
W079°14'17" -79.238056 MRDS 35.8817 -79.2431 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS White Cross 7.5'. Haw River. NC B81. Au.

Delph Mine: See **Delft Mine**.

Derr NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.2322 -81.1047 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 148. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Au.

Dixie Queen NC Cabarrus . . MILS N35°15'43" 35.261944
W080°32'06" -80.535000 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Concord SE 7.5'. Rocky River. Au & Ag lode with Cu sulfides. Underground.

Donaldson Mine: See **Cotton Mine**.

Double Branch NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6636 -81.7444 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Morganton South 7.5'. NC B3, p. 152. Au.

Dowd NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°36'20" 35.605556
W079°54'17" -79.904722 MRDS 35.6058 -79.9047 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal Au & Ag. Surface-underground.

Dry Hollow NC Moore . MILS N35°24'20" 35.405556
W079°37'12" -79.620000 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. Au. Placer.

Duffie NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.2233 -81.0806 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. NC B3, p. 148. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Duke NC Person Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.3361 -78.8706 LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Vein with native Cu, Ag & Au, and sulfides. Au, Ag & Cu.

Duke Forest NC Orange Robbins . MILS N35°59'39" 35.994167
W079°01'38" -79.027222 MRDS 35.9944 -79.0292 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Chapel Hill 7.5'. Haw River. NC B81, pp. 46-47. Carpenter, . . ., 1976, p. 101. Lesure, F., 19???. Gossan in brecciated quartz veins. Au. Surface.

Dunn NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3306 -80.9650 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 140-141. Emmons, E., 1856, p. 177. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-veins tabular. In 1856, difficult to smelter for Au and other metals. Au.

Durgy NC Person . MILS N36°26'33" 36.442500
W078°50'00" -78.833333 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; Roxboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Person Consolidated Mine** and **Yancey Mine**. Upper Neuse River. Au & Ag lode with Cu oxides & sulfides. Au, Ag & Cu. Underground.

Durgy Gold NC Person Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°29'27" 36.490833
W078°48'42" -78.811667 MRDS 36.4411 -78.8325 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; MILS Roxboro 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Copper World Mines** and **Cross-Cut Mines**. Dan River. Carpenter, . . ., 1976. Gair, J., 19.. Veins with native Cu, Ag & Au, and sulfides. Au, Ag & Cu. Surface.

Durham NC Cleveland Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1678 -18.3353 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Kings Mountain 7.5'. ? River. NC F222, p. 9. Native gold in quartz.

Dutch Creek NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°35'18" 35.588333
W080°20'50" -80.347222 MRDS 35.5914 -80.3439 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?

15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, p. 120; NC B84, pp. 126-127. USGS PP213. Quartz veins in Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. Surface-underground.

Dutchmans Creek NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MRDS 35.3678 -80.0144 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Albemarle 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 80. Au. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Dutton Mine: See **Morris Mountain Mine**.

Earnhardt Mine: See **Old Parker Mine**. <Note: The author suspects the spelling should have been Barnhardt.>

East Hill NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°02'33" 35.042500 W080°41'13" -80.686944 MRDS 35.0428 -80.6867 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, pp. 100-103; NC B84, pp. 139 & 141. USGS PP213. Au. Surface-underground.

Elk Knob NC Watauga Robbins . MRDS 36.3375 -81.6778 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152, p. 144; USGS PP558. **Besshi** massive sulfide in stratabound concordant lenses. Au.

Elliotte Brothers NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1203 -80.8572 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Weddington 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 145. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1885, p. 303. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins in wide zone. Au.

Ellsworth & Crosby Mines: See **Cabarrus Mine**.

Ellwood NC Rutherford South Mountain . MRDS 35.4097 -81.9417 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Rutherfordton North 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Hydrothermal vein. Au. <Note: MRDS mis-spelled as Rutherford North 7.5'.>

Elwood Vein: See **John P. Hunter Mine, Elwood Vein**.

Emmons NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°41'01" 35.683611 W080°07'37" -80.126944 MRDS 35.6931 -80.1067 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Dentom (sp?) NW 7.5'. aka **Davidson Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Stringer zone, tabular. **Kuroko massive sulfide**. Au lode with Cu & Zn sulfides. Underground.

England NC Catawba Newton area . MRDS 35.6675 -81.2056 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Hickory 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Newton 7.5'. NC B3, pp. 150. USGS PP213, p. 62. Probably residuum, probably blanket. Au.

Eudy NC Stanly Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°19'03" 35.317500
W080°21'25" -80.356944 MRDS 35.3175 -80.3556 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Vein/shear zone. Au. Surface-underground.

Eudy NC Stanly Mount Pleasant area. MRDS 35.6186 -80.3692 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. NC B84, p. 135. USGS PP213, p. 97. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, axial planar fractures in broad NE-trending folds. Au. **<Note: There is a paradox between the maps indicated by MRDS. This will hopefully be resolved in a future edition.>**

Eva Furr NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°18'28" 35.307778
W080°27'23" -80.456389 MRDS 35.3044 -80.4567 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. **Kuroko massive sulfide**. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. Underground.

Faggart NC Cabarrus Mount Pleasant area. MRDS 35.3703 -80.4994 LVM ? 1°X2°; MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 123. Sundelius, H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Fairfield Valley NC Jackson Cid . MRDS 35.1467 -82.9508 LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152. Au. Placer.

Farrar NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.3169 -81.0139 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Gastonia 15'; MRDS Mount Holly 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 149. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Fentress NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°55'53" 35.931389
W079°48'30" -79.808333 MRDS 35.9389 -79.8094 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Pleasant Garden 7.5'. aka **North Carolina Mine** and **Stith Mine**. Deep River. NC B3, p. 111; B84. USGS PP213. Low-sulfide quartz-carbonate veins tabular. Near the Milton Belt-Slate Belt boundary. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Ferguson Hill NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1853 -80.6886 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. NC B3, pp. 144-145. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Ferris Mine: See **Tom Ferris Mine**.

Ferris NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3217 -80.8222 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. NC B3, pp. 142-143. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. <Note: probably the same as **Tom Ferris Mine**.>

First Broad River Headwaters Gold Placers NC Rutherford Carolina Slate Belt . MRDS 35.5397 -81.8058 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; Benn Knob & Dysartsville 7.5'. First Broad River. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Alluvial placers. <Note: plural.>

Fisher Hill NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°59'52" 35.997778 W079°49'30" -79.825000 MRDS 35.9989 -79.8275 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Pleasant Garden 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal quartz-carbonate veins, pods & tabular. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Folger Hill NC Union Monroe area . MILS N35°01'58" 35.032778 W080°41'51" -80.697500 MRDS 35.0314 -80.6961 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3; B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal vein lenses. Au. Surface.

Fontana NC Swain Fontana . MILS N35°28'41" 35.478056 W083°46'09" -83.769167 MRDS 35.4781 -83.7700 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; LVM Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°; LVM Nantahala 30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM Fontana Dam 7.5'. aka **Fontana Copper Mine**. Little Tennessee River. NC EP14, pp. 72-79. USGS B1142-I, pp. I1-I50; PP179, pp. 92-94. MRDS also lists this as being in the "**Swain County Copper District (Fontana District)**." "Lack of road or rail access." **Besshi massive sulfide, Supergene**. Au lode with Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sulfides. Underground. <Note: MILS listed incorrectly as **Fontana** 7.5' map.>

Fox Hill NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.1072? -80.6692? Exact mine location not known. LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Matthews 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 99. Quartz vein in inferred fault zone. Au.

Frank Wilson NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 33.1931? -80.8931 LVM
Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 131. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au. <Note: The correct latitude is probably 35.1931, not 33.1931 as recorded!>

Furniss NC Cabarrus Concord area near Concord MILS $N35^{\circ}21'10''$ 35.352778 W $80^{\circ}29'37''$ -80.493611 MRDS 35.3528 -80.4936 MILS Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Nash-Moore Mines, Inc.** Rocky River. NC B3, B84. USBOM I4724. USGS OF78-0152, PP213. Au, Cu sulfides & W (as WO_3). Surface-underground.

Furr: See **Eva Furr**.

G.C. Cathey NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3133 -80.9339 LVM Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 139. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.

Gap Creek NC Ashe Murphy Marble Belt . MRDS 36.2769 -81.4956 LVM ... $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; ... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B 3, pp. 180-181. Vein, pinch-and-swell. Au.

Gardner Hill NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS $N35^{\circ}59'17''$ 35.988056 W $79^{\circ}53'26''$ -79.890556 MRDS 35.9875 -79.8914 MILS Raleigh $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Chapel Hill $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Pleasant Garden 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213, OF78-0152. Low-sulfide hydrothermal quartz veins in shear zones. Au lode with Cu sulfide & Cu oxide. Underground.

Gastonia Area-A NC Gaston Cid . MRDS 35.2236 -81.0819 LVM ... $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. CRIB W028083, W028082. Vein. Native Au & Ag, and sulfides (Cu, etc.).

George Moody Gold Mine NC Richmond? . Rockingham? LVM See associated documents.

Gerhard German NC Cabarrus Slate Belt . MRDS 35.2875 -80.4633 LVM ? $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Gold Hill-Silver Hill Shear Fault System. Au.

German: See **Gerhard German Prospect**.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 53 of 175 Pages

Gibb NC Cabarrus Mount Pleasant area. MRDS 35.3464 -80.4997 LVM ? 1°X2°; MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Sundelius, H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978. NC B3, p. 123. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Gibson NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2697 -80.9950 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 133. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Glen H. Nance Mine: See **Cotton Patch Mine**.

Gluyas NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°35'30" 35.591667 W079°54'43" -79.911944 MRDS 35.5869 -79.9169 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Deep River. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au. Surface.

Golconda NC Montgomery Candor area . MILS N35°18'46" 35.312778 W079°46'16" -79.771111 MRDS 35.3122 -79.7758 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au. Underground.

Gold Bowl NC Randolph Troy area . MRDS 35.7144 -79.7114 LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au in quartz stringers. Au.

Gold Hill Mines NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'59" 35.516389 W080°20'22" -80.339444 MRDS 35.5125 -80.3456 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. aka **Randolph Shaft**, 10-Shear Zone aka **Silver Hill Shear Zone**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Quartz vein tabular pods. NC B21. USGS PP213. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au & Ag lode with Cu sulfide. Underground. <Note: plural.>

Gold Knob NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°34'53" 35.581389 W080°22'06" -80.368333 MRDS MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, p. 120; NC B84, pp. 127-128. Quartz veins tabular. Au. Surface.

Gold Placer on Bell Branch NC Iredell Cid . MRDS 35.8364 -80.7342 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Bell Branch. Field investigation by D'Agostino, J.P., and Whitlow, J., 19???. Au. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 54 of 175 Pages

Gold Prospect NC Avery . MILS 36°04'30" 36.075000
W081°46'32" -81.775556 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS
Grandfather Mountain 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Gold Prospect NC Avery . MILS 36°04'21" 36.072500
W081°48'14" -81.803889 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS
Grandfather Mountain 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Gold Prospect NC Avery . MILS 36°04'15" 36.070833
W081°14'31" -81.808611 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS
Grandfather Mountain 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Gold Prospect NC Watauga . MILS N36°07'52" 36.131111
W081°48'03" -81.800833 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS
Valle Crucis 7.5'. Watauga River. Au.

Goliham NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.6128 -79.7694 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. Au. Hydrothermal vein.

Gotham and Smith NC Randolph . MILS N35°36'41" 35.611389
W079°46'10" -79.769444 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Deep River. Au. Surface.

Grady Rogers NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N34°56'38" 34.943889
W080°47'13" -80.786944 MRDS 34.9436 -80.7883 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM Lancaster 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';
? 15'; MILS Catawba NE 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Vein/shear zone. Au.
Surface-underground.

Graham NC Lincoln Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.4653 -81.1222 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Gastonia 15'; MRDS Lowesville 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 150.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Grampus NC Moore Robbins . MRDS 35.4425 -79.5011 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. Lesure, F., 19???. Hydrothermal silicified tuff. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 55 of 175 Pages

Grampus NC Moore . MILS N35°26'22" 35.439444
W079°29'56" -79.498889 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Putnam 7.5'.
aka **Grampusville Mine**. Deep River. Au. Surface.

Grampusville Mine: See **Grampus Mine**.

Gray NC Davie Statesville area . MRDS 35.8322 -80.8681 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM Statesville 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Statesville East 7.5'. ? River. NC
EP23, p. 11. Metamorphic, probably stratabound, refractory Au ore. Au.

Gray NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°42'33" 35.709167
W079°50'57" -79.849167 MRDS 35.7083 -79.8481 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15';
Asheboro 7.5'. Lower Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Au. Surface.

Griffin NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°31'30" 35.525000
W080°00'04" -80.001111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC
B84. Quartz vein tabular. Au. Underground. <This author's mother's maiden name was Griffin. This author
does not know whether there was any familial relationship with these miners.>

H and H NC Halifax . MILS N36°11'51" 36.197500
W077°55'16" -77.921111 MILS Norfolk 1°X2°; LVM Roanoke Rapids 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Essex 7.5'.
Fishing Creek. Au & Ag lode with Cu-Pb-Zn sulfides. Au, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn. Underground.

H H Mine NC Halifax Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.1964 -77.918 LVM ? 1°X2°;
LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B84, pp. 37-38 & 72-73. Hydrothermal quartz-carbonate vein tabular
with sulfides (Pb, Cu, Zn, Ag, etc.) and Au. <Note: may be same as **H and H Mine**.>

Haithcock NC Stanly Albemarle area . MRDS 35.3261 -80.2233 LVM ? 1°X2°;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 82. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular,
in shear zones. Au.

Hall Creek NC Burke South Mountain area. MRDS 35.6478 -81.8131 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5'. Hall Creek.
NC B3, p. 152. Au. Placer: alluvial sands & gravels.

Hamme NC Vance Hamme . MRDS 36.5167 -78.4667 LVM ... $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS B948-A, B1122-G, I1009. Au & W(?). Lode (vein).

Hancock NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6394 -81.7756 LVM Charlotte
 $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Hickory $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glen Alpine 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 152 & 164. Au. Alluvial placer.

Harkness Mine: See **Brown Hill Mine**.

Harney NC Randolph Pilot Mountain area. MRDS 35.6611 -79.6869 LVM ... $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au.

Harris NC . LVM N $32^{\circ}??'??'$ W $79^{\circ}??'??'$ LVM ...
 $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; ... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Thornton, W., 1807, p. 263. Au. Placer-surface. <Note: near Read & Parker Gold Mines; also note, author thinks it likely that "Read" was original or alternative spelling for Reed Gold Mine.>

Haw Gold NC Orange . MILS N $35^{\circ}55'28"$ 35.924444
W $79^{\circ}04'08"$ -79.068889 MILS Raleigh $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Chapel Hill $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Chapel Hill 7.5'. Haw River. Au. Surface.

Hearne NC Stanly Albemarle area . MRDS 35.3289 -80.2297 LVM ? $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 82. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, in shear zones. Au.

Heglar Mine: See **Propst Mine**.

Hemby NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.0517 -80.6833 LVM Charlotte
 $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Matthews 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 100-103. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Quartz-carbonate vein. Au.

Henderson NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3453 -80.8211 LVM Charlotte
 $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 141. Au-**Gossan** quartz vein linear. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 57 of 175 Pages

Henderson NC Montgomery Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°28'07" 35.468611
W080°01'34" -80.026111 MRDS 35.4675 -80.0261 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper
Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Au, Pb & Zn. Underground.

Henry Phifer NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°05'43" 35.095278
W080°40'53" -80.681389 MRDS 35.0956 -80.5892 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; Matthews 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, p. 98. USGS PP213. Pyritic quartz vein in granite. Local
Western Gold Belt and Local Eastern Gold Belt separated by 0.8 km. Au. Surface-underground.

Hepler NC Davidson Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°44'02" 35.733889
W080°07'35" -80.126389 MRDS 35.7236 -80.1992 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Claude**
Hepler Mine and **Hepler and Claude Hepler Prospect**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Vein & placer.
Au. Surface.

Hercules NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.8842 -81.6811 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; MRDS Lenoir(?) 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River. NC
B10, p. 68. USGS GQ242. Quartz vein, pinch-and-swell. Au.

High Ridge NC McDowell South Mountain . ? River. GeoRef: 109-placer. Au.
Placer.

High Shoals and South Muddy Creeks Gold Placer Belt NC McDowell Carolina Slate Belt . MRDS 35.5978 -81.8981
LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; Glenwood 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
152. Au. Stream placer.

Hodges Hill NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°58'06" 35.968333
W079°48'40" -79.811111 MRDS 35.9794 -79.8061 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Pleasant Garden 7.5'. Deep River. NC B3, B84. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Hoke NC Lincoln Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.4564 -81.1397 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Gastonia 15'; MRDS Lincolnton East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
150. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Honeycutt NC Cabarrus Albemarle area . MRDS 35.4667 -80.3792 LVM ? 1°X2°;
MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Sundelius, H.W., and Strongquist, A.A., 1978. Hydrothermal low-
sulfide Au-quartz veins. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au.

Honeycutt Shaft NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'22" 35.506111
W080°21'02" -80.350556 MRDS 35.5061 -80.3511 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, pp. 85-87; NC B21; NC B84, pp. 126 & 128. Quartz veins.
Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. Underground.

Hoover Hill NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°44'49" 35.746944
W079°58'11" -79.969722 MRDS 35.7514 -79.9731 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hot spring. Au & Ag. Underground.

Hopewell NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3678 -80.9022 LVM
Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3, p. 139. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro.
Au.

Hopkins Diggings: See **Dan Hopkins Diggings**.

Hopkins Diggings NC Cabarrus Gold Hill area . MRDS 35.4386 -80.4325 LVM ? 1°X2°;
MRDS Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Sundelius, H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978. Cu-sulfide
quartz veins, tabular, in shear zones. W of Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. <Note: not same as previous entry.>

Hoppers Creek Placer NC McDowell South Mountain area. MRDS 35.6117 -81.8514 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3, p. 152. Au. Channel-fill placer.

Horse Farm NC Orange Pilot Mountain area. MRDS 35.9839 -79.1697. LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Au.

Hovey NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2878 -80.8758 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. USGS OF78-0152, p. 235.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Howell NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1883 -80.8781 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
131. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 59 of 175 Pages

Howie NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N34°57'28" 34.957778
W080°42'55" -80.715278 MRDS 34.9564 -80.7153 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM Lancaster 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';
? 15'; Waxhaw 7.5'. aka **Colossus Mine** and **Condor Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213.
Gold Hill Fault. Vein tabular shear zone. Au. Underground.

Hugh Phillips NC Chatham . MILS N35°32'42" 35.54500
W079°27'25" -79.456944 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Bear Creek 7.5'.
Deep River. Au & Cu. Surface-underground. <Note: Is this the same as the **Phillips Mine**?>

Hunt NC Davidson Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°41'11" 35.686389
W080°14'25" -80.240278 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC
B84. USGS OF78-0152. Low-sulfide quartz vein tabular. Gold Hill Fault. Au. Surface.

Hunter: See **John P. Hunter Mine**.

Hunter: See **C. L. Hunter Diamond Occurrence (Dr.)**.

Hunter NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1600 -80.7767 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
143. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. <Note: not the same as either the John P. Hunter Mine or
the Dr. C. L. Hunter Diamond Occurrence.>

Hunting Creek Tributary NC Burke Morganton area . MRDS 35.7631 -81.6647 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. Au. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Huntsville Branch NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.5928 -81.9494 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glenwood 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 152. Au.
Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Ida NC Davidson Silver Hill . MILS N35°43'25" 35.723611
W080°11'52" -80.197778 MRDS 35.7217 -80.1950 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Upper Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B22, B84. MRDS lists as "**Silver Hill District/Carolina Slate Belt**." Low-sulfide
hydrothermal Au-quartz veins & replacement. Gold Hill Fault. Au. Underground.

Ingram NC Stanly Albemarle area . MILS N35°20'14" 35.337222
W080°07'42" -80.128333 MRDS 35.3381 -80.1264 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka

Crawford Mine. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, pp. 82-83; NC B84, p. 135. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, near contact of mafic volcanics and bedded argillites; and alluvial channel-fill placer. Au. Placer & mine.

Iola NC Montgomery Candor area . MILS N35°18'20" 35.305556 W079°46'34" -79.776111 MRDS 35.3092 -79.7739 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au. Underground.

Isenhour NC Cabarrus . MILS N35°29'25" 35.490278 W080°22'21" -80.372500 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky River. Au. Underground.

Isenhour NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1772 -80.9325 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 131. USGS OF78-0152. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1893, p. 293. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, in small shear zone. Au.

Island Creek NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MRDS 35.3539 -80.0331 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Albemarle 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 80. Au. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Issac Allen NC Davie Mocksville area . MRDS 35.9042 -80.5733 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mocksville 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 151. Metamorphic, probably linear. Au.

J.A. Kennett NC Guilford . MILS N35°58'10" 35.969444 W079°44'22" -79.739444 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Climax 7.5'. Haw River. Au & Cu. Surface.

J. C. Mills Property NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6028 -81.8281 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 152, 165 & 166. Au. Weathering residual (Placer).

J. D. Twitty Diamond NC Rutherford South Mountains . MRDS 35.4281 -81.8989 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Rutherfordton North 7.5'. ? River. NC B12, p. 6. NC Geologic Map, 1958. Diamonds, native Au & monazite. Placer.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 61 of 175 Pages

J.F. Hughes NC Guilford . MILS N35°58'00" 35.966667
W079°44'20" -79.738889 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Climax 7.5'. Haw River. Au & Cu. Surface.

Jacks Hill NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°58'20" 35.972222
W079°55'31" -79.925278 MRDS 35.9675 -79.9264 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS High Point East 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

James C. Chapman NC Burke Cid . MRDS 35.6842 -81.7722 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Thin sheet quartz. Au. <Note: MRDS lists as "Cid Mining District, Carolina Slate Belt." >

Jenkins NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°24'29" 35.408056
W079°37'23" -79.623056 MRDS 35.4114 -79.6200 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. NC B76. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Surface.

John P. Hunter NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2975 -80.8272 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 142. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.

John P. Hunter Mine, Elwood Vein NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2853 -80.8303 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 142. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.

Jones-Keystone NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°44'19" 35.738611
W080°01'08" -80.018889 MRDS 35.7383 -81.9575 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, pp. 57-59; B84, p. 109. USGS PP213. Veins. Pyrite & native gold. Surface-underground.

Jones and Laughlin NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°47'23" 35.789722
W079°57'56" -79.965556 MRDS 35.7881 -79.9639 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Glenola 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein. Au. Underground.

Katy Creek NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.6114 -81.8869 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville, Glenwood & Marion East 7.5'. Katy Creek. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Stream Placer.

Kearns Copper NC Mecklenburg . MILS N35°22'26" 35.373889
W080°54'09" -80.902500 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Mountain Island
Lake 7.5'. aka **Kerns Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Kendale NC Moore Robbins area . MRDS 35.4078 -79.6228 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. Hot spring. Au & Ag.

Kerns Mine: See **Kearns Copper Mine**.

Kindley NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°43'49" 35.730278
W080°00'30" -80.008333 MRDS 35.7303 -80.0072 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Wilson
Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Au. Surface.

King's Mine: See **Silver Hill Mine**.

Kings Mountain NC Cleveland Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.2103 -81.3392 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Kings Mountain 7.5'. ? River. NC
F222; NC B3, pp. 146-147. GeoRef: 81-Kings Mountain Belt, 95-carbonate-hosted gold deposit. Stratabound
exhalative lenses at Kings Creek Shear Zone. Au.

Laughlin NC Randolph Cid . MRDS 35.7206 -80.0414 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 59-60; B84, pp. 110-111. Hydrothermal vein tabular.
Au.

Leeds NC Rutherford South Mountain . MRDS 35.4100 -81.9419 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; LVM Rutherfordton North 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Quartz veins. Au. <Note: MRDS mis-spelled as Rutherford North 7.5'.>

Lemmonds NC Union Charlotte . MRDS 35.1278 -80.6061 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Midland 7.5'. NC B3, p. 97. Quartz veins in
sericite phyllite. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au.

Leventhorpe: See **C. Leventhorpe Diamond Occurrence**.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 63 of 175 Pages

Lewis NC Union Monroe area . MILS N35°02'28" 35.041111
W080°41'32" -80.692222 MRDS 35.0439 -80.6922 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal vein. Gold Hill
Fault. Au. Surface-underground.

Lindsay NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°57'44" 35.962222
W079°56'09" -79.935833 MRDS 35.9281 -79.2361 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS High Point East 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au & Cu. Underground. <Note: The
author does not yet know whether this mine is named after the author's mine-owning ancestor, John **Lindsay**
Moody.>

Little Bald NC Cherokee . MILS N35°15'02" 35.250556
W084°06'25" -84.106944 MILS Chattanooga 1°X2°; LVM Cleveland 0.5°X1°; LVM Murphy 30'; LVM ? 15'; Big
Junction 7.5'. aka **T. J. McDonald Prospects**. Little Tennessee River. Au & Cu. <Note: plural.>

Little Silver Creek NC Burke South Mountain area. MRDS 35.7292 -81.8633 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glen Alpine & Morganton South 7.5'. Little
Silver Creek. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Stream placer.

Long NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.1719 -80.5856 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Midland 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 95. Gold
Hill Fault. Hydrothermal vein. Au.

Long Branch NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.6383 -81.8858 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Marion East 7.5'. Long Branch. NC B3, p.
152. Au. Stream placer.

Long Creek NC Gaston Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.4217 -81.2125 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Gastonia 15'; MRDS Lincolnton East 7.5'. Long Creek. NC B3,
p. 149. Emmons, E., 1856, PP. 167-168. Kerr, W.C. and Hanna, G.B., 1885, v. 2, ch. 2, p. 304. Native Au &
Ag with Cu, Pb, Zn & Bismuth, etc., sulfides in quartz veins.

Lowder NC Stanly . MILS N35°20'33" 35.342500
W080°14'48" -80.246667 MRDS 35.3408 -80.2469 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Sibly**
Mine. Rocky River. NC B3, p. 82; NC B76; NC B84, p. 136. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins
tabular. Shear zones axial planar to regional anticline. Au. Surface.

Lowdermilk NC Moore Asheboro . MRDS 35.6131 -79.8250 LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. Siliceous zone in bedded felsic tuff. Au.

Maiden NC Catawba Newton area . MRDS 35.5836 -81.2361 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Hickory 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Maiden 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 150. Native Au in residual blanket.

Mann-Arrington Mine: See **Argo Mine**.

Marion Bullion NC McDowell Robbins . MRDS 35.5647 -81.9225 LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Native Au. Mine (vein) & Placer.

Martha Washington NC Montgomery Candor Area . MILS N35°18'04" 35.301111 W079°46'48" -79.780000 MRDS 35.3014 -79.7881 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal vein. Au. Underground.

Masons Branch NC Macon Mason Mountain area. MRDS 35.2586 -83.3783 LVM ? 1°X2°; ? 15'; ? 7.5'. Masons Branch. GA B117, pp. 163-176. NC file data. USGS B193, pp. 34 & 59. Hidden, W.E., and Pratt, J.H., 1898, pp. 463-468. Au with Pt, sperrylite, corundum, garnet, etc. Placer.

McAllister NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°41'53" 35.698056 W079°52'20" -79.872222 MRDS 35.6958 -79.8672 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Asheboro 7.5'. aka **Davis Hill Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84, EP14. Au. Surface-underground.

McCleary Mine: See **McLeary Mine**.

McCorkle NC Catawba Newton area . MRDS 35.6869 -81.1933 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Hickory 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Newton 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 150. USGS PP213, p. 62. Probably residuum, possibly linear. Au.

McCorkle NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1203 -80.9025 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Fort Mill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 141. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

McCubb NC Catawba Newton area . MRDS 35.7042 -81.1803 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Hickory 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Newton 7.5'. ? River. USGS PP213, p. 62.
Probably residuum, possibly linear. Au.

McCullough Mine: See **North State Mine**.

McDonald NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1678 -80.8947 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
131. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

McDonald Mine: See **Ritter Mine**. <Note: not the same mine as preceding entry.>

McGinn NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2989 -80.8747 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita and Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3, pp. 139-140. Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Slate pendant in granite. Au.

McGrew NC Moore Asheboro . MRDS 35.6803 -79.8250 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal vein. Au.

McLean NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.1661 -81.0836 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 148.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular and placer blanket. Au. Mine & Placer.

McLeary NC Mecklenburg . MILS N35°15'17" 35.254722
W080°55'55" -80.931944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Mountain Island
Lake 7.5'. aka **McCleary Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

McMackin Mine: See **Whitney Mines**.

McMakin Mine: See **Whitney Mines**.

Means NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2911 -80.8817 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp.138-139. Schist pendant in granite. Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins
tabular. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 66 of 175 Pages

Merrill NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°48'37" 35.810278
W079°54'29" -79.908056 MRDS 35.8108 -79.9089 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Glenola 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USGS OF76-0152. Hydrothermal vein and
replacement, tabular, silicified and sericitized, in shear zone. Au. Surface-underground.

Meyer Shaft NC Rowan Gold Hill . MRDS 35.5036 -80.3492 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Gold Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3; NC B84, p. 132.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Gold Hill Fault. Au.

Miller Shaft NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7153 -80.2344 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; MRDS ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 68. Stratabound exhalative or vein tabular. Gold Hill
Fault. Au.

Miller Shaft NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'44" 35.512222
W080°20'31" -80.341944 MRDS 35.5117 -80.3444 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, pp. 85-88; NC B84, pp. 128 & 166. Hydrothermal veins.
Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. Underground.

Millis Hill NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MRDS 35.9969 -79.8278 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins in shear zone. Au.

Mills Property: See J. C. Mills Property.

Mint Hill NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°01'53" 35.031389
W080°41'39" -80.694167 MRDS 35.0314 -80.6942 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Vein/shear zone. Au. Surface.

Monroe NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°23'54" 35.398333
W079°40'57" -79.682500 MRDS 35.3911 -79.6822 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30';
LVM ? 15'; Spies 7.5'. Deep River. NC B76, p. 26. Hydrothermal quartz vein. Native Au & Ag, and
sulfides. Surface.

Montgomery Mine: See Uwarra Mine.

Moody Gold Mine NC Mecklenburg Charlotte Charlotte LVM See associated documents.
Charlotte 1°X2°; ? 7.5'. ? River. Au. Underground. <Note. John Lindsay Moody owned and operated this

gold mine, off-and-on, for several decades. It had a headframe over a pit that went down to the water table, at which point several tunnels branched off. Some of the mine branches also breached the surface, and provided alternate means of access. From comments made by various members of the author's family, it is apparent that this mine had been enriched by supergene processes, such that the great majority of the gold was concentrated at the water table, with generally subeconomic gold above and below the water table. There was enough gold below the water table that mining {steadily losing money!} continued until the fortune earned in the zone of supergene enrichment had been spent. The Charlotte Moody Gold Mine was located at the present site of Wachovia Bank Headquarters, 400 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28202, Tel: 704-378-5753. The author's father used to joke that all the gold mined there had circulated all over the world as money and ended up in the same place it had been mined, but in the basement of a bank!>

Moody Gold Mine NC Moore Robbins Robbins N35°2?′??" W079°3?′??" LVM Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; LVM Robbins 7.5'. ? River. Au. Surface-Underground? <Note: When John Lindsay Moody owned and operated this gold mine, the town name was "Hemp," but was later changed to Robbins.>

Moore Hill NC Union Monroe area . MILS N35°01'37" 35.026944 W080°41'37" -80.693611 MRDS 35.0272 -80.6933 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, pp. 100-102; NC B84, pp. 139 & 145. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal stringer and replacement lenses in shear zone. Gold Hill Fault. Au. Surface-underground.

Moore Mine: See **Blue Shaft Mine**.

Moore Mine: See **Wentz Shaft**.

Moratock NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MILS N35°18'58" 35.316111 W080°03'01" -80.050278 MRDS 35.3156 -80.0506 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. MRDS lists district as: "Albemarle Area/Carolina Slate Belt." Au. Surface.

Morning Star Exploration Mine: See **Parker Mine**.

Morris Mountain NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MILS N35°28'34" 35.476111 W080°01'51" -80.030833 MRDS 35.4825 -80.0375 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Davis Mine** and **Dutton Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal. Au & Ag. Surface-underground.

Morrison NC Cabarrus Charlotte area . MRDS 35.2711 -80.5811 LVM Charlotte
 $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Concord SE 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 125.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Mountain Creek NC Stanly Albemarle area, Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.4394 -80.1847 LVM ...
 $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Mountain Creek. NC B84, p. 136. Au-quartz stringers linear, near
contact of mafic volcanics and bedded argillites. Au.

Munday Prospect: See **B.C. Munday Prospect.**

Nance: See **Cottonpatch Mine.**

Nantahala Wilder... NC Clay . . GeoRef: 98

Nantahala Wilder... NC Macon . . GeoRef: 98

Nash Mine: See **Propst Mine.**

Nash-Moore Mines: See **Furniss Mine.**

Neal NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2706 -80.9922 9172 LVM
Charlotte $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Charlotte $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3, p. 133. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Ned Wilson Branch NC Macon Mason Mountain area. MRDS 35.2692 -83.3642 LVM ... $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. Ned Wilson Branch. GA B117, pp. 163-176. USGS B193, p. 59. Au, Pt, sperrylite, rhodolite
& corundum. Placer.

Nesbitt NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N $34^{\circ}49'48''$ 34.830000
W $80^{\circ}38'28''$ -80.641111 MRDS 34.8319 -80.6369 MILS-LVM Spartanburg $1^{\circ}X2^{\circ}$; LVM Lancaster $0.5^{\circ}X1^{\circ}$; LVM ? 30';
? 15'; MILS Unity 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Au.
Underground.

New Sawyer NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°47'53" 35.798056
W079°51'54" -79.865000 MRDS 35.8006 -79.8619 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Randleman 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. USGS OF76-0152. Hot spring. Au & Ag. Underground.

New South NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.1442? -80.5814? Exact mine
location unknown. LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Midland 7.5'.
? River. NC B3, p. 98. Oxidized slates. Au.

Newberry Mine: See **Newby Mine**.

Newby NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt Asheboro MILS N35°41'11" 35.686389
W079°53'20" -79.888889 MRDS 35.6842 -79.8878 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Newberry**
Mine. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Sulfides in contact zone between volcanic rocks and granitic
intrusive. Au. Surface-underground.

Nibbler NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.8747 -81.6686 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Morganton North 7.5'. Hydrothermal vein
tabular. Au.

Nick Arrington NC Franklin Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.2028 -77.7847 LVM ? 1°X2°;
LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Pardee, ..., and Parks, ..., 19..., p. ... Vein. Native Au.

Nooe NC Davidson Silver Valley-Cid . MRDS 35.7492 -80.2175 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, p. 107. Stratabound hydrothermal quartz stringers with
lenses of ore. Gold Hill Fault Zone. **Kuroko massive sulfide**. Au.

North Carolina Mine: See **Fentress Mine**.

North Harper Creek Uranium NC Avery Harper Creek . MRDS 35.9992 -81.8039 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Chestnut Mountain 7.5'. North Harper Creek.
USGS C521; USGS PP615. Shear zones and pegmatite within Brevard Fault system. Au & U.

North State NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MILS N35°57'51" 35.964167
W079°56'03" -79.934167 MRDS 35.9458 -79.9750 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS High Point East 7.5'. aka **McCullough Mine**. Deep River. Allen, ..., and Wilson, 1968, p. 46. NC
B84. USGS PP213. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

North State NC Orange Robbins . MILS N35°56'00" 35.933333
W079°14'09" -79.235833 MRDS 35.9319 -79.2347 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS White Cross 7.5'. aka **Robertson Mine**. Saluda River. Vein. Native Au. Surface.

Nugget NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°19'22" 35.322778
W080°26'28" -80.441111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Biggers Mine** and **Nugget Lead Prospect**. Rocky River. NC B3, B84. Hydrothermal veins tabular quartz. Au & Pb. Placer. <Note:
Geologically speaking, there may be more here than meets the eye: the sketchy records are contradictory.>

Nugget Lead Prospect: See **Nugget Mine**.

Nugget Placer NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.3242 -80.4400 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; MRDS Mount Pleasant 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 94; NC B84, p. 32. USGS PP223. Au. Alluvial
placer, gravel channel fill.

Nunn Mountain NC Orange Asheboro . MILS N35°57'16" 35.954444
W079°02'55" -79.048611 MRDS 35.0492 -79.0456 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; Chapel Hill 7.5'. Haw River. NC B81. Au. Surface.

Old Field Diggings NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'26" 35.507222
W080°20'54" -80.348333 MRDS 35.5069 -80.3483 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, pp. 85-88; NC B84, pp. 126, 128 & 129. Veins tabular.
Au. Surface-underground.

Old Parker NC Stanly . MILS N35°27'50" 35.463889
W080°14'20" -80.238889 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Brantley Earnhardt Junior Mine**. Rocky River. Au. Surface-underground. <Note: Author suspects that Earnhardt was a typo, which
should have been Barnhardt.>

Oliver NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.3106 -81.0078 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Gastonia 15'; MRDS Mount Holly 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 149.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Ore Hill NC Union Monroe area . MILS N35°02'05" 35.034722
W080°41'22" -80.689444 MRDS 35.0364 -80.6914 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?

15'; Matthews 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal stringers. Gold Hill Fault. Au. Surface-underground.

Ore Knob NC Ashe Eastern Slate Belt . MRDS 36.3833 -81.3333 LVM ... 1°X2°; LVM ... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF79-1517. Feiss, P.G., et al, 1991, pp. 319-345. Stratabound exhalative lenses in Fries Thrust Sheet, Blue Ridge Anticlinorium. **Besshi massive sulfide**. Au.

Ore Knob NC Ashe Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°23'58" 36.399444 W081°19'40" -81.327778 MRDS 36.4042 -81.3417 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Laurel Springs 7.5'. aka **Ore Knob Copper Mine**. New River. USGS PP558. Gair, ..., and Slack, ..., 1979. Au & Ag, and sulfides (Co, Cu, Ni, Zn, etc.) in vein-like stratabound discordant lenses, follows axial plane of SW-plunging fold. Blue Ridge Province. **Besshi Massive Sulfide**. Au, Ag, Co, Cu, Ni, Zn, etc.

Overton/Randolph Mine: See **Allred Mine**.

Parish NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°43'38" 35.727222 W080°00'51" -80.014167 MRDS 35.7628 -80.0167 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, B84. Au. Surface.

Parker NC Stanly Albemarle area . MILS N35°26'33" 35.442500 W080°11'10" -80.186111 MRDS 35.4422 -80.2244 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Morning Star Exploration Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B3, pp. 83-84; NC B84, pp. 136-137. USGS PP213. Mine and Placer: Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz stockwork veins and alluvial blanket placer. Mineralization is in fracture zone in **Greenstone**. Au. Surface-underground.

Parker Mine: See **Old Parker Mine**.

Parker Mine: Thornton, W., 1807, p. 263, refers to a "Mrs. Parker's mine" which was discovered by a Mr. Etherton.

Parks NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1964 -80.8031 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 125. Au-quartz veins, linear. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 72 of 175 Pages

Patterson NC Gaston Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1958 -81.2617 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Kings Mountain 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3, p. 148; NC F222, p. 9. Vein & replacement, tabular & lenses. Au.

Pax Hill NC Burke Morganton area . MRDS 35.8694 -81.7056 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; MRDS Lenoir(?) 15'; MRDS Morganton North 7.5'. ? River.
NC B10, p. 68. USGS GQ242. Hydrothermal vein tabular with secondary enrichment. 1.5 Km SE of Brevard
Fault Zone. Au.

Peach Tree NC Catawba Robbins . MRDS 35.7300 -81.1681 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. Vein. Native Au.

Peachbottom NC Alleghany Murphy Marble Belt . MRDS 36.5169 -81.2175 Winston-Salem
1°X2°. ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS I709-A, PP179. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1887, pp. 204 & 230-231.
Stratabound, concordant, disseminated, tabular. **Besshi massive sulfide**. Au.

Pearcey Creek NC Burke Robbins . MRDS 35.8756 -81.7500 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Pearcey Creek. CRIB- W027135. Native Au. Placer.

Pearcey Creek NC Burke Blue Ridge . MRDS 35.8769 -81.7853 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Chestnut Mountain 7.5'. Pearcey Creek.
Brevard Fault Zone at contact zone of Blue Ridge & Piedmont. Au placer, alluvial sands & gravels, with
columbite, tantalite, monazite & zircon. Placer.

Pee Dee Mine: See **Spoon Mine**.

Person Consolidated Mine: See **Durgy Mine**.

Peters NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6931 -80.2353 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22. USGS I1400. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Gold Hill Fault. Au.

Phifer NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°02'10" 35.036111
W080°41'29" -80.691389 MRDS 35.0422 -80.6944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; Matthews 7.5'. Pine Creek. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal veins. Au. Surface-underground.

Phifer Mine: See **Henry Phifer Mine**.

Phillips NC Chatham Chatham County Copper . MRDS 35.5467 -79.4344 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B84, I43. Hydrothermal vein tabular disseminated sulfides. Au.

Phoenix NC Cabarrus Concord Area near Concord MRDS 35.3497 -80.4992 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Eastern Charlotte Belt. Hydrothermal vein, stratabound exhalative tabular. Massive sulfide with tungsten & carbonates. Au-quartz veins are low-sulfide. Au & W.

Pierce Mountain NC Randolph Asheboro . MRDS 35.7656 -79.9350 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Epithermal vein. Au.

Pilot Mountain NC Burke Robbins . MRDS 35.6039 -81.8294 LVM ... 1°X2°; LVM ... 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. Vein. Native Au.

Pilot Mountain No. 1 NC Randolph . MILS N35°39'54" 35.665000 W079°40'41" -79.678056 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Ramseur 7.5'. Deep River. Au. Surface.

Pilot Mountain No. 2 NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°39'47" 35.663056 W079°40'36" -79.676667 MRDS 35.6575 -79.6806 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Ramseur 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au. Surface-underground.

Pine Hill NC Guilford Charlotte Belt . MILS N35°58'37" 35.976944 W079°42'21" -79.705833 MRDS 35.9708 -79.7056 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Climax 7.5'. Haw River. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein tabular & stringers. MRDS lists this as a prospect in the Guilford County Copper District. Au. Surface.

Pioneer Mills NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MILS N35°15'05" 35.251389 W080°33'41" -80.561389 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Concord SE 7.5'. Rocky River. Au lode with Cu sulfides. Underground. <Note: plural.>

Pioneer Mills Mine-East Shaft NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MRDS 35.2611 -80.5831 MRDS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Concord SE 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal quartz vein tabular. Au.

Pioneer Mills Mine-West Shaft NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MRDS 35.2608 -80.5883 MRDS
Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Concord SE 7.5'. ? River. NC B84.
Hydrothermal quartz vein tabular. Au.

Point NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2222 -80.8511 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
126. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Au.

Poplin NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1511 -80.6842 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 144-145.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Porter NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.6708 -79.6797 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. Pilot Mountain-Fox Mountain Alteration System. Epithermal quartz-
alunite Au. Au.

Portis NC Franklin Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°11'45" 36.195833
W078°00'58" -78.016111 MRDS 36.2000 -78.0167 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; LVM Henderson 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM
? 15'; Centerville 7.5'. Tar & Pamlico Rivers. USGS PP213, pp. 73-74. Hitze, ..., and Hanna, ..., 1896.
Waltman, M.R., 1985. Corbitt, C.L., 1987. Hydrothermal quartz veins & stockworks, with Au & Ag, and Cu
(and other) sulfides. Placer & underground?

Pritchard NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°43'10" 35.719444
W079°47'54" -79.798333 MRDS 35.7189 -79.7989 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; Asheboro 7.5'. aka **Pritchett Mine**. Deep River. NC B84. Au. Placer.

Pritchett Mine: See **Pritchard Mine**.

Propst NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MILS N35°22'17" 35.371389
W080°30'12" -80.503333 MRDS 35.3708 -80.5258 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15';
MILS Concord SE 7.5'. aka **Nash Mine** and **Heglar Mine**. Rocky River. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein. Au.
Underground.

Pucket NC Guilford Guilford Co. Copper. MRDS 35.9939 -79.8272 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15' ...7.5'. ? River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, tabular, in shear
zone. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 75 of 175 Pages

Puette NC Burke Morganton area . MRDS 35.8272 -81.6717 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; MRDS Lenoir(?) 15'; MRDS Morganton North 7.5'. ? River.
USGS GQ242. Hydrothermal veins. Au.

Quaker City NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MILS N35°22'20" 35.372222
W080°27'46" -80.462778 MRDS 35.3706 -80.4647 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky
River. NC B84, pp. 27 & 34. Carbonate-rich hydrothermal quartz vein tabular. Au. Surface-underground.

Randolph Mine: See **Allred Mine**.

Randolph Shaft: See **Gold Hill Mine**.

Randolph Shaft NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'50" 35.513889
W080°20'41" -80.344722 MRDS 35.5131 -80.3456 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, pp. 85-88; NC B84, p. 126-128. Quartz veins in shear
zone. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au, Ag & Cu. Underground. <Note: this may be the same as the above Gold
Hill/Randolph Shaft Mine.>

Ray NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MILS N35°08'11" 35.136389
W080°43'44" -80.728889 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Mint Hill 7.5'.
Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B3, pp. 143-144; NC B84, pp. 79-80. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1893, p.
302. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins in wide zone. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Ray NC Orange Robbins . MILS N35°56'12" 35.936667
W079°12'00" -79.200000 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS White Cross
7.5'. Haw River. Allen, ..., and Wilson, ..., 1968, p. 46. Native Au.

Read NC . . LVM N3?°??'??" 3?..??????
W0??°??'??" -??..?????? LVM ? 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. Thornton, W., 1807, pp. 261-264. <Note:
suspect this is same as the **Reed Gold Mine**.>

Red Hill NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°25'31" 35.425278
W079°36'44" -79.612222 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Robbins
7.5'. Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Hot spring. Au & Ag. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 76 of 175 Pages

Redding NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°44'10" 35.736111
W079°44'19" -79.738611 MRDS 35.7328 -79.7383 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Ramseur 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hot spring. Au & Ag. Surface-underground.

Reed NC Mecklenburg . GeoRef: 44-(State Historic Site
"Talking Rocks Trail"), 99.

Reed NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°17'04" 35.284444
W080°27'52" -80.464444 MRDS 35.2842 -80.4647 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky
River. NC B84. ? River. USGS PP213. Gold Hill Fault. Au. Placer-surface-underground. <Note: The Reed
Gold Mine is the first recorded gold mine discovered in the USA. It was developed after the largest gold
nugget [49 pounds] ever found in the USA was discovered in a creek by a farm boy, who first used it as a
doorstop. Numerous 500 penny-weight gold nuggets were found in this area afterwards. It is quite possible
that one or more of the sources referenced was in error; both of these Reed Gold Mines and the Read Gold
Mine referenced may be one and the same, even though there is a discrepancy about the county.>

Reed Placer NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.2797 -80.4647 Charlotte
1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. Placer in "State Historical Site." Au.
Placer.

Reynolds Mine: See **Star Mine**.

Rhodes NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.1694 -81.1119 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 148.
Hydrothermal veins and lenses with native Au & galena. Au & Pb.

Rhyne NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.2283 -81.0958 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 148. Native Au in
hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Rich Cog Mine: See **Coggins Mine**.

Richards NC Moore . MILS N35°26'22" 35.439444
W079°30'45" -79.512500 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; LVM Robbins
7.5'. Deep River. Au. Surface.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 77 of 175 Pages

Richardson NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°24'09" 35.402500
W079°37'27" -79.624167 MRDS 35.4067 -79.6239 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Hydrothermal vein lenses & tabular. Au.
Underground.

Riggon Hill NC Montgomery Robbins . MRDS 35.5019 -79.9967 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. USGS OF78-0152. Hydrothermal stockwork lenses. Au.

Ritter NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°27'56" 35.465556
W079°30'53" -79.514722 MRDS 35.4681 -79.5142 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. aka **McDonald Mine**. Deep River. USGS OF78-0152. Epithermal quartz-alunite Au.
Underground.

Robertson Mine: See **North State Mine**.

Robeson NC Alamance Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°54'16" 35.904444
W079°25'20" -79.422222 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Saxapahaw
7.5'. NC B84. Deep River. Au.

Robinson NC Gaston Kings Mountain Belt. MRDS 35.2239 -81.0831 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 148. Hydrothermal
low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Rocky River NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°18'35" 35.309722
W080°28'29" -80.474722 MRDS 35.3064 -80.4775 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky
River. NC B3; B84. USGS PP213. Gold Hill Fault. Au & aggregate. Surface-underground.

Roger NC Cabarrus Charlotte area . MRDS 35.2689 -80.5817 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Concord SE 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 125.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Rogers Mine: See **Grady Rogers Mine**.

Rudisil NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2025 -80.8686 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp.

126-129. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, lenses & pods, along contact between slate screen & granite, with gabbro present on other side of screen. Au.

Ruffty NC Catawba Newton area . MRDS 35.6811 -80.0819 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Hickory 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Catawba 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 151.
D'Agostino, J.P., 1979. Lode residuum in blanket on saprolitized bedrock. Au.

Rush NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°35'49" 35.596944
W079°54'24" -79.906667 MRDS 35.6089 -79.8978 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal tabular vein. Au & Ag. Surface.

Russel NC Montgomery . MILS N35°30'09" 35.502500
W080°01'24" -80.023333 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface-underground.

Russell NC Montgomery Gold Hill . MILS N35°28'01" 35.466944
W080°01'37" -80.026944 MRDS 35.4639 -80.0278 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Quartz vein. Au. Surface.

Russell NC Montgomery Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.5011 -80.0247 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hot spring. Au & Ag.

Ruth NC Randolph . MILS N35°47'22" 35.789444
W080°01'01" -80.016944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Fair Grove 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface. <Note: May be same as **Copple Mine**.>

St. Catherine NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2108 -80.8594 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 129-131. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, tabular, in slate pendant in granite. Au.

Sam Christian NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MRDS 35.2336 -80.0286 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 80-83. GeoRef: 113 Au. Alluvial placer.

Sawyer NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°46'59" 35.783056
W079°54'47" -79.913056 MRDS 35.7892 -79.9167 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?

15'; MILS Glenola 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hot spring. Au & Ag. Surface-underground.

Scarlett NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°44'28" 35.741111
W079°48'46" -79.812778 MRDS 35.7425 -79.8125 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; Asheboro 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. USBOM I4492. USGS PP213. Au & Cu.
Underground.

Scott Hill NC Burke Morganton area . MRDS 35.8594 -81.6903 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; MRDS Lenoir(?) 15'; MRDS Morganton North 7.5'. ? River.
NC B3, pp. 175-176; NC B10, p. 6B. USGS GQ242. Hydrothermal vein tabular, secondary enrichment. Au.

Sechrist NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°43'30" 35.725000
W080°11'34" -80.192778 MRDS 35.7239 -80.1900 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B22, B84. Hydrothermal quartz vein tabular. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Au. Surface-
underground.

Second Broad River NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.5386 -81.9642 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glenwood 7.5'. Second Broad River. NC B3, p.
152. Au. Stream placer.

Secondary Road 1135 NC Orange . MILS N36°03'25" 36.056944
W079°08'03" -79.134167 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; LVM Greensboro 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Efland 7.5'.
Upper Neuse River. Au.

Secrest NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°05'28" 35.091111
W080°39'07" -80.651944 MRDS 35.0911 -80.6517 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; Matthews 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, p. 100; NC B84, pp. 139 & 147. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal quartz
vein. Au. Underground.

Section 6 Talc NC Cherokee Murphy Marble Belt . MILS N35°06'07" 35.101944
W084°01'34" -84.026111 MRDS 35.1019 -84.0261 MILS Chattanooga 1°X2°; LVM Cleveland 0.5°X1°; LVM Murphy 30';
LVM ? 15'; Murphy 7.5'. Hiawassee River. NC B56. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1887. Power, W.R., and
Forrest, J.T., 1973, PP. 698-711. Metamorphic, irregular fractures. Talc, argentiferous galena, Au.

Sedberry NC Montgomery Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°16'04" 35.267778
W079°52'38" -79.877222 MRDS 35.2658 -79.8786 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree
Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal stringers. Au. Surface-underground.

Sewell NC Moore Robbins . MILS N35°26'38" 35.443889
W079°30'01" -79.500278 MRDS 35.4469 -79.5003 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Robbins 7.5'. Deep River. Hot spring. Au & Ag. Surface.

Shaffer NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1633 -80.6889 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 144-145.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Shambly NC Orange Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°01'12" 36.020000
W079°07'11" -79.119722 MRDS 36.0233 -79.1167 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; LVM Greensboro 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM
? 15'; MILS Hillsborough 7.5'. Upper Neuse River. NC B81. Vein. Au.

Shields NC Moore . MILS N35°25'10" 35.419444
W079°37'24" -79.623333 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Spies 7.5'.
Deep River. Au. Surface-underground.

Shuford NC Catawba Anderson Mountain . MRDS 35.6497 -81.0517 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Hickory 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Catawba 7.5'. ? River. NC EP14, pp. 21-27.
USGS PP213. Secondary enrichment of hydrothermal vein, irregular blanket ... crossing of shear zone ... Au.

Shuford Placer: See A.D. Shuford Placer. <Note: very close to above mine entry.>

Shut-In Creek Pyrite NC Madison Murphy Marble Belt . MRDS 35.9175 -82.8686 ... 1°X2°; ...
7.5'. Shut-in Creek. Kopp, O.C., and Maher, S.W., 1968. Pyritized, bedded, sedimentary, conglomerate &
grit. Au.

Sibly Mine: See Lowder Mine.

Silver Creek NC Burke South Mountain . MRDS 35.6478 -81.8258 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5'. Silver
Creek. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Stream placer.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 81 of 175 Pages

Silver Hill NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7056 -80.2008 LVM ... 1°X2°;
LVM ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. CRIB- K005062. Vein. Native Au & Ag with Pb & other sulfides.

Silver Hill NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°42'21" 35.705833
W080°12'02" -80.200556 MRDS 35.7061 -80.2003 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **King's Mine** and **Washington Silver Mine**. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B22, B84. USGS PP213. Stratabound exhalative west-plunging lenses. **Kuroko massive sulfide**. Au with argentiferous galena. Underground.

Silver Shaft NC Cabarrus . MILS N35°29'57" 35.499167
W080°20'35" -80.343056 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Rocky River. Au & Ag. Underground.

Silver Valley NC Davidson Cid . MILS N35°43'44" 35.728889
W080°06'58" -80.116111 MRDS 35.7250 -80.1150 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B22, B84. USGS PP213. **Carbonate-rich Kuroko massive sulfide**. Au, Ag, Pb & Zn. Underground.

Simpson NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2256 -80.6808 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Sloan NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.3142 -80.9339 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 139. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Smart NC Union Monroe area . MILS N35°05'20" 35.088889
W080°39'14" -80.653889 MRDS 35.0892 -80.6539 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Matthews 7.5'. aka **Bonnie Doon Mine**. Rocky River. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Gold Hill Fault. Hydrothermal vein. Au. Underground.

Smith NC Randolph . MILS N35°36'57" 35.615833
W079°46'23" -79.773056 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Asheboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Deep River. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein. Au.

Smith and Palmer NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1975 -80.8781 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
131. Au-quartz vein linear. Near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.

Snyder NC Cabarrus Charlotte Belt . MILS N35°21'41" 35.361389
W080°30'24" -80.506667 MRDS 35.3628 -80.5056 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; Concord SE 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein, pinch-and-swell. Au. Underground.

Sota Mining Co. Mine: See **Thompson Mine**.

South Muddy Creek Headwater NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.5478 -81.9233 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glenwood 7.5'. South Muddy Creek. NC B3, p.
152. Au. Stream placer, gravels.

South Muddy Creek Lower Course NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.6567 -81.8550 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5'. South Muddy
Creek. NC B3, p. 152. Au. Stream placer, sands & gravels.

Southern Copper Co. NC Rowan Gold Hill . MRDS 35.5108 -80.3489 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Gold Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B84, pp. 126, 129 &
130. Quartz veins approximately parallel to shear fabric. Gold Hill Fault Zone. **Kuroko**. Au & Cu.

Southern Copper and Gold NC Rowan . MILS N35°30'59" 35.516389
W080°21'25" -80.356944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Gold Hill
7.5'. ? River. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground. <Note: This may be same mine as preceding entry.>

Southern Homestake NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°44'11" 35.736389
W080°02'26" -80.040556 MRDS 35.7378 -80.0381 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84, EP8, p. 33. Hydrothermal, broad zone of disseminated sulfides. Au. Surface-
underground.

Spencer NC Randolph . MILS N35°47'31" 35.791944
W080°00'50" -80.013889 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Fair Grove
7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface. <Note: May be same as **Copple Mine**.>

Spoon NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°40'40" 35.677778
W079°42'45" -79.712500 MRDS 35.6778 -79.7111 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Ramseur 7.5'. aka **Pee Dee Mine**. Deep River. NC B84. USGS PP213. Au. Underground.

Stafford NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°31'03" 35.517500
W080°00'19" -80.005278 MRDS 35.5175 -80.0044 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Upper Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein. Au. Surface-underground.

Star NC Montgomery Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°23'06" 35.385000
W079°50'13" -79.836944 MRDS 35.3897 -79.8367 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Reynolds Mine**.
Catawba & Wateree Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal vein. Au. Surface-underground.

Steel Mine and Saunders Extension NC Montgomery Albemarle area. MRDS 35.4728 -80.0028 LVM ? 1°X2°;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 77-78. USGS PP213, pp. 83-84. Native Au & sulfides,
hydrothermal vein tabular, NE-trending shear zones. Au.

Stephen Wilson NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2589 -80.9967 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 133.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Stewart NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°07'59" 35.133056
W080°36'11" -80.603056 MRDS 35.1325 -80.6025 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; MILS Midland 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, B84. USGS PP213. Vein/shear zone. Au. Surface.

Stith Mine: See **Fentress Mine**.

Stony Creek NC Rutherford South Mountain area. MRDS 35.5194 -81.9819 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glenwood 7.5'. Stony Creek. D'Agostino,
J.P., 1980. Placer, stream alluvium, linear, Au & monazite. Placer. <Note: Placered area is labeled as
strip mine on Glenwood 7.5' topo.>

Surface Hill NC Mecklenburg . MILS N35°12'25" 35.206944
W080°38'46" -80.646111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; Mint Hill 7.5'. Rocky
River. Au. Surface-underground.

T. J. McDonald Prospect: See **Beaverdam Bald Prospect**.

T. J. McDonald Prospects: See **Little Bald Prospect.** <Note: plural.>

T.T. Erwin NC Rutherford Rutherford County . MRDS 35.4975 -81.9189 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS B193, p. 59. Shepard, C.U., 1847, pp. 280-281. Au, Pt & monazite. Placer.

Talbert and Hill NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°31'50" 35.530556
W080°03'30" -80.058333 MRDS 35.5300 -80.0472 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Handy 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Au. Surface.

Taylor NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1817 -80.9275 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
131. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1893, p. 293. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Thompson NC Stanly Albemarle area . MILS N35°20'24" 35.340000
W080°06'42" -80.111667 MRDS 35.3400 -80.1125 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Sota**
Mining Co. Mine. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84, p. 137. Hydrothermal stringer zone irregular.
Kuroko massive sulfide. Au. Surface-underground.

Todd NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2700 -80.9172 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 133.
Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Todd's Branch NC Mecklenburg Charlotte area . MRDS 35.2700 -80.9281 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mountain Island Lake 7.5'. Todd's Branch. NC B12,
p. 7. NC Geologic Map, 1958. **Diamonds** & native Au! Placer.

Tom Ferris NC Mecklenburg . MILS N35°08'54" 35.148333
W080°59'01" -80.983611 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; Charlotte
West 7.5'. aka **Ferris Mine.** Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au lode with Cu sulfide. Underground.

Trautman Mine: See **Troutman Mine.**

Tredinick NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1522 -80.7639 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p.
143. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 85 of 175 Pages

Trotter NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1478 -80.8775 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp.
131-132. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Troutman NC Cabarrus Gold Hill . MILS N35°29'26" 35.490556
W080°21'20" -80.355556 MRDS 35.4961 -80.3456 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka
Trautman Mine. Rocky River. NC B3, pp. 88-89; B84, pp. 27 & 38. USGS PP213. Quartz veins tabular, but
problematic. Gold Hill Fault Zone. Kuroko? Au. Surface-underground.

Troy NC Montgomery Robbins . MRDS 35.4461 -79.8897 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. USGS OF78-0152. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Tucker NC Cabarrus . MILS N35°20'21" 35.339167
W080°30'41" -80.511389 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; Concord SE 7.5'.
aka **California Mine**. Rocky River. Au. Surface-underground.

Tucker Mine, Northern Shaft NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.3400 -80.5072 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Concord SE 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B84, p. 38.
Hydrothermal tabular-intersecting veins. Au. Underground.

Tucker Mine, Southern Shaft NC Cabarrus Carolina Slate Belt MRDS 35.3372 -80.5089 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Concord SE 7.5'. Rocky River. NC B3, p. 123; NC
B84, pp. 27 & 38. Hydrothermal tabular intersecting veins. Carbonatization. Au. Underground.

Twitty: See **J. D. Twitty Diamond Occurrence**.

Uharie NC Randolph Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°33'16" 35.554444
W079°55'53" -79.931389 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Ashboro 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Uwharrie Mine**. Upper Yadkin &
Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au. Surface-underground.

Union Copper NC Rowan Gold Hill . MILS N35°30'26" 35.507222
W080°20'26" -80.340556 MRDS 35.5039 -80.3522 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; MILS Gold Hill 7.5'. Upper Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. NC B84, pp. 125-126 & 130-132. USGS PP213.
Stratabound exhalative pods & stringers. Gold Hill Fault Zone. **Kuroko**. Au lode with Cu, Pb & Zn sulfides.
Underground.

Unknown NC Avery . MILS N36°04'30" 36.075000
W081°46'32" -81.775556 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Grandfather Mountain 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Unknown NC Avery . MILS N36°04'21" 36.072500
W081°48'14" -81.803889 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Grandfather Mountain 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Unknown NC Avery . MILS N36°04'15" 36.070833
W081°48'31" -81.808611 MILS Winston-Salem 1°X2°; LVM Boone 0.5°X1°; LVM Cranberry 30'; LVM ? 15'; MILS Grandfather Mountain 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Unnamed Limonite NC Burke Linville Falls area. MRDS 35.8231 -81.8883 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Ashford 7.5'. ? River. NC B1, pp. 121-124.
Gossan, linear. Ag & Au-bearing limonite & pyrite, quartz crystals, barite. Limonite near NNE-trending thrust-fault contact of two bedrock units. Au, Ag, barite, pyrite, quartz crystals.

Unnamed Limonite NC Burke Linville Falls area. MRDS 35.8369 -81.9342 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Ashford 7.5'. ? River. NC B1, pp. 121-124.
Gossans, linear. Ag & Au-bearing limonite & pyrite, quartz crystals, barite.

Unnamed NC Burke Morganton area . MRDS 35.8539 -81.7664 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; MRDS Linville Falls(?) 15'; MRDS Oak Hill 7.5'. ? River. USGS B11161-B, Pl. 2. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Burke Morganton area . MRDS 35.7647 -81.6867 LVM ... 1°X2°; ... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. Au. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Unnamed NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.8806 -81.6658 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River. USGS C521; USGS PP615. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, along contact of two lithologic units near Brevard Fault system. Au.

Unnamed NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.8819 -81.6667 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River. USGS C521; USGS
PP615. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near Brevard Fault. Au.

Unnamed NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.8828 -81.6797 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River. USGS C521; USGS
PP615. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, near Brevard Fault system. Au.

Unnamed NC Caldwell Blue Ridge . MRDS 35.9186 -81.7167 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; MRDS Lenoir(?) 15'; MRDS Collettsville 7.5'. ? River.
USGS GQ242. Hydrothermal low-sulfide quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Caldwell Morganton area . MRDS 35.9700 -81.6617 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Morganton North 7.5'. ? River. USGS C521;
USGS PP615. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Near Brevard Fault system. Au.

Unnamed NC Caldwell Lenoir area . MRDS 35.9889 -81.5514 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Lenoir 7.5'. ? River. Au, ilmenite & rutile
prospect and sand & gravel pit. Alluvial placer, channel fill.

Unnamed NC Cleveland Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1675 -81.4167 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Grover 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Cleveland Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1683 -81.4108 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Grover 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Cleveland Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1728 -81.4147 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Grover 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Cleveland Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1750 -81.4233 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Grover 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal vein tabular. Au.

- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.5561 -80.2000 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. NC Geologic Map, 1958. Hydrothermal, probably Au-quartz veins. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.5597 -80.2003 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Hydrothermal, probably Au-quartz veins, in NNE-shear system. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6492 -80.2658 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Southmont 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system, along contact of gabbro dike and slate rocks, Carolina Slate Belt. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6625 -80.2256 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Hydrothermal, probably Au-quartz veins, in NNE-shear system. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6647 -80.2267 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6683 -80.1622 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal vein in NNE-shear system. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6767 -80.1225 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal quartz veins, NNE-shear system. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6839 -80.1167 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.
- Unnamed** NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6814 -80.2392 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Hydrothermal Au-quartz veins, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6861 -80.1158 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal quartz veins, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6906 -80.1467 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, pp. 144-145. Native Au in hydrothermal vein in NNE-shear system along contact of dike and slate rocks, Carolina Slate Belt. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6942 -80.1428 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.6978 -80.1069 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in (probable hydrothermal quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7036 -80.1069 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in (probable hydrothermal quartz) veins, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7158 -80.1017 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed Gold Prospect AJ-032 NC Davidson Silver Valley-Cid . MRDS 35.7189 -80.2006 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in quartz vein linear. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7200 -80.1022 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7217 -80.2003 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Hydrothermal Au-quartz vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7253 -80.1036 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7286 -80.1217 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal (probable quartz) vein, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7336 -80.1289 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Hydrothermal (probable quartz) veins, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7500 -80.1972 LVM ... 1°X2°; MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Hydrothermal Au-quartz vein in NNE-shear, Carolina Slate Belt. Au.

Unnamed NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7719 -80.2175 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Lexington East 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Native Au in hydrothermal probable quartz veins, NNE-shear system. Au.

Unnamed NC Davie Mocksville area . MRDS 35.9442 -80.6800 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Calahaln 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 151. Low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, hydrothermal and residual, possibly blanket. Au.

Unnamed NC Davie Mocksville area . MRDS 35.9653 -80.6450 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Advance 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 151. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins and residual, possibly blanket. Au.

Unnamed NC Gaston Gastonia area . MRDS 35.1836 -81.0758 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Belmont 7.5'. ? River. Au. Gold mine and alluvial placer.

Unnamed NC Gaston Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.1944 -81.2783 LVM Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Kings Mountain 7.5'. ? River. NC F222. Hydrothermal vein linear. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 91 of 175 Pages

Unnamed NC Gaston Kings Mountain . MRDS 35.2006 -81.2803 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; MRDS Kings Mountain 7.5'. ? River. NC
F222. USGS PP336. Hydrothermal vein linear. Au. <Note: 2 Prospects treated as one entry in MRDS.>

Unnamed NC Gaston Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.3197 -81.2850 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; LVM Lincolnton 15'; MRDS Bessemer City 7.5'. ? River.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Gaston Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.3339 -81.2675 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; LVM Lincolnton 15'; MRDS Bessemer City 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Gaston Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.3403 -81.2636 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; LVM Lincolnton 15'; MRDS Bessemer City 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Gaston Lincolnton area . MRDS 35.3456 -81.2656 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; LVM Lincolnton 15'; MRDS Bessemer City 7.5'. ? River. NC
B3. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Iredell Statesville area . MRDS 35.7217 -80.8000 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Shepherds 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal low-sulfide
sheared Au-quartz veins. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.0992 -80.7728 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Weddington 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1747 -80.8308 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1836 -80.8136 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.1939 -80.6603 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Mint Hill 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 131. Hydrothermal
low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2036 -80.7975 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2092 -80.8189 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte East 7.5'. ? River. NC B3.
Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2178 -80.8742 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; Charlotte 15'; MRDS Charlotte West 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal
low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2564 -80.7708 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Hydrothermal low-
sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2569 -80.7803 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Hydrothermal low-
sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2639 -80.7506 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Derita 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Hydrothermal low-
sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2697 -80.6767 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Harrisburg 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Emmons,
E., 1856, pp. 178-180. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2719 -80.7219 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Harrisburg 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Emmons,
E., 1856, pp. 178-180. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2739 -80.6961 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Harrisburg 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Emmons,
E., 1856, pp. 178-180. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular, near contact of granite and
gabbro. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2986 -80.7033 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Harrisburg 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Emmons,
E., 1856, pp. 178-180. Kerr, W.C., and Hanna, G.B., 1885, p. 302. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins
tabular, near contact of granite and diorite-gabbro. Au.

Unnamed NC Mecklenburg Charlotte . MRDS 35.2978 -80.7231 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Harrisburg 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 144. Emmons,
E., 1856, pp. 178-180. Hydrothermal low-sulfide Au-quartz veins tabular. Au.

Unnamed NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MRDS 35.2906 -80.0267 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B75. Hydrothermal vein in NE-shear system, probably blanket
residuum of in-situ weathering of auriferous bedrock, in Carolina Slate Belt. Au.

Unnamed NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MRDS 35.3006 -80.0533 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B75. Hydrothermal vein in NE-shear system, probably blanket
residuum of in-situ weathering of auriferous bedrock, in Carolina Slate Belt. Au.

Unnamed NC Montgomery Albemarle area . MRDS 35.3708 -80.0461 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Albemarle 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B75, p. 18. Hydrothermal quartz veins tabular, NE-shear
system. Au.

Unnamed Shaft NC Rowan . MILS N35°30'12" 35.503333
W080°20'57" -80.349167 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Salisbury 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Gold Hill
7.5'. Rocky River. Au. Surface-underground.

Unnamed NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.0761 -80.6558 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Matthews 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal vein
tabular. Gold Hill Fault. Au.

Unnamed NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.0839 -82.6200 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Matthews 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal vein
tabular. Gold Hill Fault. Au.

Unnamed NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MRDS 35.0969 -80.6489 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; MRDS Matthews 7.5'. ? River. Hydrothermal vein
tabular. Gold Hill Fault. Au.

Uwarra NC Montgomery Candor area . MILS N35°18'34" 35.309444
W079°46'39" -79.777500 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; Troy 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Montgomery Mine**. Catawba & Wateree
Rivers. NC B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal vein tabular. Carbonate-rich. Au. Underground.

Uwharrie Mine: See **Uharie Mine**.

Valley Placer NC Cherokee Cid . MRDS 35.1739 -83.9153 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152. Au. Placer and low-sulfide Au-quartz veins.

Valley River Gold Placers NC Cherokee . MILS N35°10'45" 35.179167
W083°54'15" -83.904167 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; LVM Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°; LVM Nantahala 30'; LVM ? 15';
Marble 7.5'. Hiawassee & Valley Rivers. Au. Placers. <Note: Plural; also may be same mine as preceding
entry.>

Vein Mountain NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.5497 -81.9575 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Glenwood 7.5'. ? River. NC B3. Approximately
33 sulfidic quartz veins. Au.

Vinsant NC Rutherford South Mountains . MRDS 35.5650 -81.8250 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Dysartsville 7.5'. ? River. Native Au ...
residual blanket.

Waltons-Neighbors and Caleb Branch NC McDowell South Mountain . MRDS 35.6653 -81.9042 LVM Charlotte
1°X2°; LVM Hickory 0.5°X1°; LVM Morganton 30'; ? 15'; MRDS Marion East 7.5'. Caleb Branch. NC B3, p.
152. Au. Alluvial placer, sands & gravels.

Ward NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7092 -80.0706 LVM ... 1°X2°;
MRDS Denton 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. ? River. NC B22, pp. 96-130. Emmons, E.E., 1856. **Electrum** and native

crystalline Au in hydrothermal quartz veins, ENE-trending fault. Wide, ill-defined zone of stringers and veins. Au & Ag.

Washington Mine: See **Martha Washington Mine**.

Washington Silver Mine: See **Silver Hill Mine**.

Weaver-Carr NC Orange Robbins . MILS N35°57'38" 35.960556
W079°02'50" -79.047222 MRDS 35.9611 -79.0472 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ?
15'; Chapel Hill 7.5'. Haw River. NC B81, p. 46. Carpenter, ..., 1976, p. 103. Lesure, F., 19..., ?p.
Hydrothermal quartz vein tabular. Au. Surface.

Welborn NC Davidson Cid . MRDS 35.7308 -80.2275 LVM ... 1°X2°;
... 15'; ... 7.5'. ? River. NC B3, p. 68; B22, p. 106. Stratabound exhalative lenses. Gold Hill Fault.
Kuroko. Au.

Welch NC Swain Swain County Copper. MILS N35°25'46" 35.429444
W083°36'24" -83.606667 35.4292 -83.6106 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; LVM Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°; LVM Nantahala 30';
LVM ? 15'; Noland Creek 7.5'. Little Tennessee River. MRDS **Besshi**. Au, Ag, Cu & Fe.

Wentz Shaft NC Union Carolina Slate Belt. MILS N35°38'29" 35.641389
W080°35'17" -80.588056 MRDS 35.1422 -80.5917 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Charlotte 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ?
15'; MILS Midland 7.5'. aka **Moore Mine** and **Moore Mine-Wentz Shaft**. Rocky River. NC B84. USGS PP213.
Gold Hill Fault. Hydrothermal vein. Au. Underground.

White Mill Creek NC Burke Blue Ridge Province. MRDS 35.8656 -81.6875 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. White Mill Creek. Au. Alluvial Placer.

Whitney Mines NC Cabarrus Gold Hill . MILS N35°29'48" 35.496667
W080°26'31" -80.366111 MRDS 35.4986 -80.3675 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Mount Pleasant 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. <Note:
plural.> aka **McMakin Mine** and **McMakin Mine**. Rocky River. NC B3; B21; B84. USGS PP213. Hydrothermal
vein tabular, low-sulfide. Gold Hill Fault. Au lode with Cu sulfides. Underground.

Wilson Mine: See **A. J. Wilson Mine**.

Wilson Mine: See **Kindley Mine**.

Wilson Mine: See **Stephen Wilson Mine**.

Wilson Prospect: See **Frank Wilson Prospect**.

Winningham NC Randolph Asheboro . MRDS 35.7261 -79.7681 LVM ? 1°X2°;
? 15'; ? 7.5'. ? River. USGS OF78-0152. Silicic. Au.

Womble NC Orange Eastern Slate Belt . MILS N36°02'36" 36.043333
W079°08'28" -79.141111 MILS Greensboro 1°X2°; LVM Greensboro 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM ? 15'; Efland 7.5'.
Upper Neuse River. NC B81. Carpenter, ..., 1976, p. 103. Vein with sulfides & native Au. Surface.

Wright NC Moore . MILS N35°25'49" 35.430278
W079°36'24" -79.606667 MILS Raleigh 1°X2°; LVM Southern Pines 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; LVM Robbins
7.5'. Deep River. Au. Underground.

Yancey Mine: See **Durgy Mine**.

.	NC	Anson	.	Lilesville	GeoRef:	77-placer, 126-paleoplacer
.	NC	Mecklenburg	.	.	GeoRef:	44
.	NC	Montgomery	Russell-Coggins	Coggins	GeoRef:	76
.	NC	Montgomery	Russell-Coggins	Russell	GeoRef:	76
.	NC	Montgomery	.	.	GeoRef:	37-telluride
.	NC	Moore	.	High Point	GeoRef:	41-Hg pollution, 80-Hg
.	NC	Moore	Robbins	Robbins	GeoRef:	41-Hg Pollution, 61, 80-Hg
.	NC	Moore	South Mountains	.	GeoRef:	2-Hg, 80-Hg
.	NC	.	.	Bessemer City	GeoRef:	122-besshi type
.	NC	.	.	Clayton	GeoRef:	44

Mines SC Table:

SSSSSS

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Allison	SC	York	.	.	MILS N35°06'52" 35.114444
W081°18'06" -81.301667 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Filbert 7.5'. Broad River. Au, Cu, S & pyrite. Underground.					
Allison Mine: See Dickey Mine . < <u>Not</u> same as preceding mine entry.>					
Arrowwood	SC	York	.	.	MILS N34°59'57" 34.999167
W081°28'00" -81.466667 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. aka Rosa Mine . Broad River. Au. Underground.					
Austin Placer: See Knott Mine and Old Austin Placer .					
Bar Kat	SC	Cherokee	.	.	MILS N35°02'59" 35.049722
W081°27'36" -81.460000 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.					
Bar Kat Mine: See McGill Mine .					
Barite Hill	SC	McCormick	.	McCormick	MILS N33°52'30" 33.875000
W082°17'39" -82.294167 MILS Athens 1°X2°; McCormick 7.5'. ? River. GeoRef: 27-supergene, 43, 64, 78, 86, 87, 88, 102. Au lode. Surface.					
Barnett	SC	York	.	.	MILS N35°05'34" 35.092778
W081°07'52" -81.131111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Clover 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.					
Belk	SC	Lancaster	.	Antioch	MILS N34°44'43" 34.745278
W080°39'08" -80.652222 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Lynches River. GeoRef: 318-Antioch. Au. Surface.					
Biddle Mine: See Jingles Mine .					

Big Wilson Mine: See **Wilson Mine.**

Blackmon SC Lancaster . MILS N34°40'00" 34.666667
W080°33'53" -80.564722 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ... 7.5'. Lynches River. Au. Surface-underground.

Bogon SC Union . West Springs MILS N34°44'05" 34.734722
W081°43'40" -81.727778 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Tyger River. 17. Au. Surface.

Boheler SC York . MILS N35°04'44" 35.078889
W081°22'40" -81.377778 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface.

Bolin SC Cherokee . MILS N35°02'23" 35.039722
W081°24'54" -81.415000 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface-underground.

Bolin SC York . MILS N35°00'08" 35.002222
W081°26'13" -81.436944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Surface.

Bradley SC Greenwood . MILS N34°04'24" 34.073333
W082°14'00" -82.233333 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Bradley 7.5'. Rocky River. Au. Surface.

Brassington SC Lancaster . MILS N34°35'28" 34.591111
W080°32'37" -80.543611 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Lynches River. Au. Underground.

Brewer SC Chesterfield . Jefferson MILS N34°39'01" 34.650278
W080°24'48" -80.413333 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Jefferson 7.5'. aka **Brewer Gold Mine, Brewer Topaz Mine, Old Brewer Mine, Tan-Yard Deposit and Hilford Pit.** Lynches River. GeoRef: 23-hydrothermal, 24, 35, 53, 68, 70-Hydrothermal, 73, 83, 86, 89, 102, 103-75 km SE of Charlotte: massive sulfide/gossan, 114. Au & Ag. Surface.

Brewer Gold Mine: See **Brewer Mine.**

Brewer Mine: See **Edgeworth and Brewer Mine** (not same as preceding entries).

Brewer Topaz Mine: See **Brewer Mine.**

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 99 of 175 Pages

Briggs SC Greenville . MILS N35°02'24" 35.040000
W082°13'31" -82.225278 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; Inman 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.
Surface.

Brown SC York . MILS N34°57'12" 34.953333
W081°28'07" -81.468611 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au & Cu. Surface-
underground.

Butler SC McCormick . MILS N33°52'02" 33.867222
W082°17'37" -82.293611 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Plum Branch 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au.

Cal Parker Prospect: See **Parker No. 1 Prospect.**

Calais and Douglas SC Abbeville . MILS N34°03'49" 34.063611
W082°24'12" -82.403333 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Calhoun Creek 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Underground.

Calhoun SC Pickens . MILS N34°42'28" 34.707778
W082°49'55" -82.831944 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Clemson 7.5'. Seneca River. Au. Placer.

Camden (near) SC . LVM, GeoRef: 29

Carroll and Ross SC York . MILS N35°02'14" 35.037222
W081°27'25" -81.456944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Wolf Creek Mine**. Wolf
Creek & Broad River. Au & Cu with pyrite. Surface-underground.

Carson Placer: See **McBee Placer.**

Cassady SC York . MILS N35°01'43" 35.028611
W081°25'17" -81.421389 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, Cu, S & pyrite.
Underground.

Castles SC York . MILS N35°03'04" 35.051111
W081°23'30" -81.391667 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, Ag, Pb, S & pyrite.

Cheohee Mine: See **Kuhtman Mine & Old Cheohee Mine.**

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 100 of 175 Pages

Chris Hill SC Cherokee . MILS N35°02'50" 35.047222
W081°26'45" -81.445833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; King Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface.

Clyburn Mines SC Lancaster . MILS N34°34'56" 34.582222
W080°35'04" -80.584444 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; ? 7.5'. aka **Gay Mines**. Lynches River. Au. Surface.
<Note: plural.>

Cochran SC Oconee . MILS N34°37'32" 34.625556
W082°54'27" -82.907500 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Seneca 7.5'. aka **Lawton Placer**. Seneca River. Au. Placer.

Cook SC Abbeville . MILS N34°10'53" 34.181389
W082°41'22" -82.689444 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Lowndesville 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Surface.

Cox SC Oconee . MILS N34°37'25" 34.623611
W083°13'32" -83.225556 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Avalon 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au.

Culbreath SC Saluda . N34°04'54" 34.081667 W081°40'21" -
81.672500 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Denny 7.5'. Saluda River. Au. Underground.

Cureton SC Greenville . MILS N35°01'07" 35.018611
W082°20'06" -82.335000 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; Tigerville 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.
Underground.

Darwin Mine: See **Flint Hill Mine** and **Old Darwin Mine**.

Desota SC Greenville . MILS N34°31'24" 34.523333
W082°21'01" -82.350278 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Williamston 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Saluda River. Au. Surface.

Dickey SC York . MILS N35°03'10" 35.052778
W081°24'21" -81.405833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. aka **Allison Mine**. Broad River. Au.
Underground.

Dixon SC Cherokee . MILS N35°04'02" 35.067222
W081°24'44" -81.412222 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 101 of 175 Pages

Dorn SC McCormick . MILS N33°54'55" 33.915278
W082°17'42" -82.295000 MILS Athens 1°X2°; McCormick 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au & Ba (Barite). Surface-underground.

Dorothy SC York . MILS N34°59'43" 34.995278
W081°27'44" -81.462222 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Edgeworth and Brewer SC Chesterfield . MILS N34°46'42" 34.778333
W080°17'59" -80.299722 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hornsboro 7.5'. Lower Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface-underground.

Eustis SC Cherokee . MILS N35°03'53" 35.064722
W081°25'33" -81.425833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. aka **Love Mine**. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Ezell Mine: See **Izell Mine**.

Fair Forest Mine: See **Ophir Mine**.

Faulkner SC York . MILS N35°05'07" 35.085278
W081°22'30" -81.375000 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Filbert 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Ferguson SC York . MILS N35°06'37" 35.110278
W081°22'34" -81.376111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Underground.

Flint Hill SC Cherokee . MILS N34°59'23" 34.989722
W081°30'05" -81.501389 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Wilkinsville 7.5'. aka **Old Darwin Mine**. Broad River. Au. Surface-underground.

Funderburk SC Lancaster . MILS N34°42'35" 34.709722
W080°31'11" -80.519722 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Lynches River. Au. Underground.

Gay Mines: See **Clyburn Mines**.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 102 of 175 Pages

Gold Hill SC Lancaster . MILS N34°54'33" 34.909167
W080°51'13" -80.853611 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM Lancaster 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Catawba NE 7.5'. aka **Nisbet Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au. Surface.

Gregory Mine: See **Placer Mine**.

Hagin SC Lancaster . MILS N34°57'08" 34.952222
W080°51'29" -80.858056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM Lancaster 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Catawba NE 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au & Cu. Surface.

Haile SC Lancaster . Kershaw MILS N34°34'48" 34.580000
W080°33'42" -80.561667 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Kershaw 7.5'. Lynches River. GeoRef: 9, 24, 69, 72, 82, 86, 91, 102, 106, 115, 116, 125, 131. Au & Ag. Surface (open pit).

Haile/Snake Deposit SC Lancaster . Kershaw GeoRef: 90. See **Haile Mine**.

Hammet SC Cherokee . MILS N34°59'17" 34.988056
W081°44'33" -81.742500 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Pacolet Mills 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface-underground.

Hardin SC York . MILS N35°01'31" 35.025278
W081°25'32" -81.425556 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Hardin Auriferous Pyrite Mine**. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Underground.

Harman Mine: See **Mud Mine**.

Harmon SC Union . West Springs GeoRef: 17

Hatley SC York . MILS N35°07'00" 35.116667
W081°07'00" -81.116667 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Lake Wylie 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au. Surface.

Henckel SC Oconee . MILS N34°45'55" 34.765278
W083°19'04" -83.317778 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Rainy Mountain 7.5'. Tugaloo River. Au. Surface.

Henderson SC Anderson . MILS N34°44'44" 34.745556
W082°34'08" -82.568889 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Anderson 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Seneca River. Au. Surface.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 103 of 175 Pages

Hendrix SC Chesterfield . MILS N34°44'57" 34.749167
W080°15'07" -80.251944 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Jefferson NE 7.5'. Lower Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au.

Hilford Pit: See **Brewer Mine**.

Hill Mine: See **Chris Hill Mine**.

Horn SC York . MILS N35°02'49" 35.046944
W081°23'57" -81.399167 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface.

Hull SC York . MILS N35°01'47" 35.029722
W081°28'06" -81.468333 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite.
Surface-underground.

Ingram SC Lancaster . MILS N34°38'47" 34.646389
W080°27'16" -80.454444 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Lynches River. Au. Surface.

Izell SC Lancaster . MILS N34°57'05" 34.951389
W080°48'52" -80.814444 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM Lancaster 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Catawba
NE 7.5'. aka **Ezell Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au. Surface.

Jennings SC McCormick . MILS N33°52'51" 33.880833
W082°19'59" -82.333056 MILS Athens 1°X2°; McCormick 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au. Surface-underground.

Jesse Lay SC Oconee . MILS N34°55'57" 34.932500
W083°04'39" -83.077500 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Tamasee 7.5'. Seneca River. Au. Placer.

Jingles SC York . MILS N35°07'08" 35.118889
W081°06'24" -81.106667 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Clover 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Biddle Mine**. Catawba & Wateree
Rivers. Au, Fe, S & pyrite. Surface.

Johnson SC Lancaster . MILS N34°43'24" 34.723333
W080°38'53" -80.648056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Strand Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers.
Au. Underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 104 of 175 Pages

Jones SC Abbeville . MILS N34°06'09" 34.102500
W082°20'26" -82.340556 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Verdery 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Underground.

Joseph Clark Estate SC Lancaster . MILS N34°55'26" 34.923889
W080°47'08" -80.785556 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM Lancaster 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; ? 15'; MILS Catawba NE 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au. Placer.

Kirkley SC Chesterfield . MILS N34°37'09" 34.619167
W080°22'56" -80.382222 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Mount Pisgah 7.5'. Lower Yadkin & Pee Dee Rivers. Au. Surface.

Knights SC Lancaster . MILS N34°41'31" 34.691944
W080°32'29" -80.541389 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au.

Knott Mine: See **Nott Mine**.

Kuhtman SC Oconee . MILS N34°56'07" 34.935278
W083°04'16" -83.071111 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Tamasee 7.5'. aka **Old Cheohee Mine**. Seneca River. Au. Placer.

La Peire SC York . MILS N35°00'34" 35.009444
W081°27'25" -81.456944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.

Lamar SC Kershaw . MILS N34°20'15" 34.337500
W080°22'53" -80.381389 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Camden 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au. Surface-underground.

Landrum SC Edgefield . MILS N33°58'15" 33.970833
W081°56'42" -81.945000 MILS Augusta 1°X2°; Owdoms 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au. Surface-underground.

Lawton Placer: See **Cochran Mine**.

Leach SC Chesterfield . MILS N34°40'16" 34.671111
W080°25'07" -80.418611 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Jefferson 7.5'. Lynches River. Au. Surface.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 105 of 175 Pages

Lester SC Newberry . . MILS N34°12'04" 34.201111
W081°37'23" -81.623056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Prosperity 7.5'. Saluda River. Au. Surface.

Link SC McCormick . . MILS N34°01'47" 34.029722
W082°22'15" -82.370833 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Verdery 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au. Underground.

Little Wilson SC York . . MILS N35°02'44" 35.045556
W081°10'19" -81.171944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Clover 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.
Underground.

Lockhart SC Cherokee . . MILS N35°01'23" 35.023056
W081°37'40" -81.627778 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Gaffney 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface.

Logan SC York . . MILS N35°08'32" 35.142222
W081°20'49" -81.346944 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15';
Kings Mountain 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface-underground.

Louise Mine: See **Magnolia Mine**.

Love Mine: See **Eustis Mine**.

Love No. 1 SC York . . MILS N35°01'34" 35.026111
W081°12'33" -81.209167 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Clover 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au, S &
pyrite. Surface.

Love No. 2 SC York . . MILS N35°04'26" 35.073889
W081°24'03" -81.400833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface-underground.

Love Springs SC Cherokee . . MILS N35°02'45" 35.045833
W081°45'56" -81.765556 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Cowpens 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Old Palmer Mine**. Broad River.
Au. Placer.

Lyon SC Abbeville . . MILS N34°04'08" 34.068889
W082°22'04" -82.367778 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Verdery 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 106 of 175 Pages

Magnolia SC York . MILS N34°56'43" 34.945278
W081°27'11" -81.453056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. aka **Smith Mine** and **Louise Mine**.
Broad River. Au, Cu, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.

Martin SC York . MILS N35°02'07" 35.035278
W081°24'55" -81.415278 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. aka **Martin Gold Placer**. Broad River. Au.
Placer-Surface-underground.

McBee Placer SC Greenville . MILS N35°02'15" 35.037500
W082°13'47" -82.229722 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; Inman 15'; LVM ... 7.5'. aka **Carson Placer**. Catawba & Wateree
Rivers. Au. Placer.

McCarter SC York . MILS N35°06'09" 35.102500
W081°20'12" -81.336667 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Filbert 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

McCaw SC York . MILS N35°02'32" 35.042222
W081°26'36" -81.443333 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Underground.

McGill SC York . MILS N35°02'46" 35.046111
W081°27'34" -81.459444 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. aka **Bar Kat Mine**. Broad River. Au.
Underground.

Mercer SC York . MILS N34°59'21" 34.989167
W081°26'42" -81.445000 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface.

Mt. Olive SC Laurens . MILS N34°22'44" 34.378889
W082°10'29" -82.174722 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Waterloo 7.5'. Saluda River. Au.

Mud SC Union . West Springs MILS N34°47'58" 34.799444
W081°47'09" -81.785833 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Harman Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers.
GeoRef: 17. Au & Cu. Surface.

Neel Mine: See **Neill Mine**.

Neill SC McCormick . MILS N34°02'54" 34.048333
W082°21'39" -82.360833 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Verdery 7.5'. aka **Neill Mine**. Stevens Creek. Au. Surface.

Nisbet Mine: See **Gold Hill Mine.**

Nott SC Cherokee . MILS N35°01'24" 35.023333
W081°42'30" -81.708333 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Gaffney 7.5'. aka **Knott Mine** and **Old Austin Placer**. Broad River. Au. Placer.

Nott SC Union . West Springs MILS N34°46'41" 34.778056
W081°47'07" -81.785278 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. GeoRef: 17. Au. Underground.

Nott Hill SC Cherokee . MILS N34°54'09" 34.902500
W081°38'44" -81.645556 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Pacolet Mills 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Old Austin Placer: See **Nott Mine.**

Old Brewer Mine: See **Brewer Mine.**

Old Cheohee Mine: See **Kuhtman Mine.**

Old Darwin Mine: See **Flint Hill Mine.**

Old Palmer Mine: See **Love Springs Mine.**

Ophir SC Union . West Springs N34°45'26" 34.757222 W081°46'03"
-81.767500 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Thompson Mine** and **Fair Forest Mine**. Tyger River.
GeoRef: 17. Au. Surface-underground.

Pacolet Granite Quarry SC . . GeoRef: 18, 31

Pacolet Mills SC . . Pacolet Mills GeoRef: 122

Palmer Mine: See **Love Springs Mine.**

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 108 of 175 Pages

Parker No. 1 SC York . MILS N34°58'13" 34.970278
W081°27'50" -81.463889 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. aka **Cal Parker Prospect**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au.

Parker No. 2 SC York . MILS N34°58'09" 34.969167
W081°27'40" -81.461111 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Patterson SC York . MILS N35°08'29" 35.141389
W081°19'11" -81.319722 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; LVM Gastonia 0.5°X1°; LVM ? 30'; LVM Kings Mountain 15'; Kings Mountain 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.

Peire Prospect: See **La Peire Prospect**.

Phiffer SC Lancaster . MILS N34°39'36" 34.660000
W080°35'17" -80.588056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Lynches River. Au.

Pickens SC Oconee . MILS N34°38'09" 34.635833
W082°50'54" -82.848333 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Clemson 7.5'. Seneca River. Au.

Placer SC Chesterfield . MILS N34°40'26" 34.673889
W080°25'23" -80.423056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Jefferson 7.5'. aka **Gregory Mine**. Lynches River. Au. Placer.

Quattlebaum SC Edgefield . MILS N33°58'08" 33.968889
W081°56'57" -81.949167 MILS Augusta 1°X2°; Owdoms 7.5'. aka **Southern Gold Mine**. Stevens Creek. Au. Surface-underground.

Quinn SC York . MILS N35°04'33" 35.075833
W081°23'22" -81.389444 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.

Rabok Creek Prospect: See **Raeburn Creek Prospect**.

Raeburn Creek SC Laurens . MILS N34°24'02" 34.400556
W082°06'05" -82.101389 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Waterloo 7.5'. aka **Rabok Creek Prospect**. Raeburn Creek & Saluda River. Au.

Redding Placer SC Lancaster . MILS N34°37'06" 34.618333
W080°38'00" -80.633333 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au. Placer.

Ridgeway Deposit SC Fairfield Ridgeway GeoRef: 5, aka **Ridgeway Mine** &
Ridgeway North Pit: See **Ridgeway Mine**.

Ridgeway Mine SC Fairfield Ridgeway MILS N34°16'15" 34.270833
W080°53'30" -80.891667 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Ridgeway 7.5'. aka **Ridgeway Deposit** & **Ridgeway North Pit**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. GeoRef: 5, 17, 24, 29-near Camden, SC, 75, 86, 102. Au & Ag. Surface.

Ridgeway North Pit: See **Ridgeway Mine**.

Rosa Mine: See **Arrowwood Mine**.

Schlegelmilch SC York . MILS N34°59'37" 34.993611
W081°27'47" -81.463056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Scoggins SC York . MILS N35°02'29" 35.041389
W081°23'22" -81.389444 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Underground.

Searles SC McCormick . MILS N33°50'50" 33.847222
W082°21'03" -82.350833 MILS Athens 1°X2°; Plum Branch 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au.

Self SC McCormick . MILS N33°52'35" 33.876389
W082°17'37" -82.293611 MILS Athens 1°X2°; McCormick 7.5'. Clark Hill Reservoir. Au. Underground.

Sitton SC Oconee . MILS N34°37'40" 34.627778
W082°56'49" -82.946944 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Seneca 7.5'. Seneca River. Au.

Sloan SC Oconee . MILS N34°41'54" 34.698333
W082°52'25" -82.873611 MILS Greenville 1°X2°; Clemson 7.5'. Seneca River. Au. Surface.

Smith SC York . MILS N35°03'33" 35.059167
W081°23'22" -81.389444 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, Cu, S & pyrite. Underground.

Smith Mine: See **Magnolia Mine.**

Southern SC Cherokee . MILS N35°03'10" 35.052778
W081°26'23" -81.439722 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface-underground.

Southern Gold Mine: See **Quattlebaum Mine.**

Stevens SC Lancaster . MILS N34°43'24" 34.723333
W080°38'57" -80.649167 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; GeoRef: Antioch 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers.
GeoRef: 318. Au. Surface.

Strand Mine: See **Johnson Mine.**

Stroud SC Lancaster . MILS N34°43'15" 34.720833
W080°35'13" -80.586944 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Lynches River. Au.

Tan-Yard Deposit: See **Brewer Mine.**

Thompson Mine: See **Ophir Mine.**

Thunderhead SC York . MILS N34°57'26" 34.957222
W081°23'44" -81.395556 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Placer.

Wallace SC Cherokee . MILS N35°04'07" 35.068611
W081°24'39" -81.410833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Wallace SC York . MILS N35°02'12" 35.036667
W081°11'51" -81.197500 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Clover 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.

West SC Union . West Springs MILS N34°45'26" 34.757222
W081°45'11" -81.753056 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; LVM ? 7.5'. Tyger River. GeoRef: 17. Au. Surface-underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 111 of 175 Pages

Westmoreland SC Greenville . . MILS N35°00'33" 35.009167
W082°22'57" -82.382500 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; Tigerville 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Enoree River. Au. Placer.

Wheat SC York . . MILS N35°03'03" 35.050833
W081°24'57" -81.415833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground.

Whisenant SC York . . MILS N34°59'41" 34.994722
W081°28'43" -81.478611 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au.

Wild Cat SC Greenville . . MILS N35°04'13" 35.070278
W082°18'36" -82.310000 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; Tigerville 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au. Placer.

Wilson SC York . . MILS N35°03'13" 35.053611
W081°09'22" -81.156111 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Clover 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. aka **Big Wilson Mine**. Catawba & Wateree Rivers. Au, S & pyrite. Surface-underground. <Note: there is also a **Little Wilson Mine**.>

Wilson Mine: See **Little Wilson Mine**.

Wolf and Tyger Placer SC Spartanburg . . MILS N35°02'23" 35.039722
W082°13'02" -82.217222 MILS Knoxville 1°X2°; Inman 15'; LVM ? 7.5'. Tyger River. Au. Placer.

Wolf Creek Mine: See **Carroll and Ross Mine**.

Wright SC York . . MILS N35°02'03" 35.034167
W081°25'50" -81.430556 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Wyatt SC Cherokee . . MILS N35°03'03" 35.050833
W081°24'57" -81.415833 MILS Charlotte 1°X2°; Kings Creek 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Underground.

Wylie SC York . . MILS N34°59'41" 34.994722
W081°25'49" -81.430278 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Hickory Grove 7.5'. Broad River. Au. Surface.

Yarborough SC Saluda . . MILS N34°05'00" 34.083333
W081°44'54" -81.748333 MILS-LVM Spartanburg 1°X2°; Denny 7.5'. Saluda River. Au. Surface-underground.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 112 of 175 Pages

Young SC Greenwood . MILS N33°59'10" 33.986111
W082°17'51" -82.297500 MILS Athens 1°X2°; McCormick 7.5'. Stevens Creek. Au. Surface-underground.

. SC Chester . GeoRef: 18, 31

. SC Laurens . GeoRef: 18, 31

. SC Spartanburg . GeoRef: 18, 31

. SC Union . GeoRef: 18, 31

. SC . Carolina Terrane . GeoRef: 18, 24- (the Carolina
Terrane includes the Barite Hill, Brewer, Haile and Ridgeway Mines), 31

. SC . . Donalds GeoRef: 122

. SC . . Gaffney GeoRef: 122

. SC . . Glenn Springs GeoRef: 122-**Kuroko** type

Mines TN Table (miscellaneous associational entries):

TTTTTT

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Ducktown	TN	Polk	Cornwall	.	LVM Massive sulfide. GeoRef: 22, 512.
.	TN	Polk	Southwest Ducktown	.	GeoRef: 193, 241.
.	TN	.	.	.	GeoRef: miscellaneous-266 & 324.
.	TN	.	.	.	GeoRef: economic geology-335 & 523

Mines VA Table (miscellaneous associational entries):

VVVVVVV

<u>Mine Name</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Hamme ? 15'; LVM ? 7.5'.	VA	Mecklenburg	Hamme	.	MRDS 36.5167 -78.4667 LVM ? 1°X2°;
		USGS B948-A, B1122-G, I1009.	? River.	Lode (vein).	Au.
.	VA	Buckingham	.	.	GeoRef: 205
.	VA	Carroll	.	.	GeoRef: 37
.	VA	Culpepper	.	.	GeoRef: 205
.	VA	Fauquier	.	.	GeoRef: 205
.	VA	Lancaster	.	.	GeoRef: 205
.	VA	Louisa	.	.	GeoRef: 205
.	VA	.	Goldville	.	GeoRef: 205
.	VA	.	Virgilina	.	GeoRef: 27, 266
.	VA	.	.	.	GeoRef: economic geology-22, 37, 105, 108, 139, 229, 317, 319, 335, 338, 421, 441, 485, 491 & 527
.	VA	.	.	.	GeoRef: Atlantic Continental Shelf-272 & 275.

Maps 1°X2° Table {1:250,000 Scale}:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Athens	GA/SC	.
Atlanta	AL/GA	.
Augusta	GA/SC	.
Charlotte	NC/SC	GeoRef: 44, 132-P1462, 133-P1462, 134-P1462 (includes NC Counties of Alexander, Anson, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Gaston, Iredell, Lincoln, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Montgomery, Randolph, Richmond, Rowan, Rutherford, Stanly and Union; includes SC Counties of Cherokee, Lancaster, Spartanburg and York)
Chattanooga	NC/TN	.
Greensboro	NC/VA	.
Greenville	GA/NC/SC	GeoRef: 38-39-MF-2215-B-C, 56-MF-2198-A
Knoxville	NC/SC/TN	.
Norfolk	NC/VA	.
Raleigh	NC	.
Rome	AL/GA/TN	.
Spartanburg	NC/SC	.
Winston-Salem	NC/TN/VA	.

Maps 0.5°X1° Table {1:100,000 Scale}:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Boone	NC, TN	LVM On Winston-Salem 1°X2°. Contains Cranberry 30'.
Chapel Hill	NC	LVM On Raleigh 1°X2°.
Charlotte	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. Contains Charlotte 15'.
Cleveland	NC, TN	LVM On Chattanooga 1°X2°. Contains Murphy 30'.
Fontana Lake	GA, NC, SC	LVM On Knoxville 1°X2°. Contains Cowee & Nantahala 30' maps.
Gastonia	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. Contains Gaffney, Gastonia, Kings Mountain & Lincolnton 15' maps.
Greensboro	NC	LVM On Greensboro 1°X2°.
Henderson	NC	LVM On Greensboro 1°X2°.
Hickory	NC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. Contains Hickory & Morganton 30' maps.
Lancaster	NC, SC	LVM On Spartanburg 1°X2°.
Roanoke Rapids	NC	LVM On Norfolk 1°X2°.
Salisbury	NC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°.
Southern Pines	NC	LVM On Raleigh 1°X2°.
Toccoa	GA, NC, SC	LVM On Greenville 1°X2°.

Maps 30' and 15' -- General Notes:

All 30' (Scale = 1:125,000) and 15' (Scale = 1:62,500} topographic maps were declared non-standard products by the USGS and can only be special-ordered as reproductions from the USGS Office in Reston, VA. Many of the gold mines listed herein are precisely located by appropriate symbols on these 30' and 15' maps, but NOT on the equivalent 7.5' maps. Of far greater significance to those interested in gold, however, is the fact that many geological and other maps were published on the now-discontinued 30' and 15' base maps. These geological and other map types often contained detailed information about specific gold mines and the environment in which they occurred, information that may be otherwise unavailable. The names of these 30' and 15' maps is critical information for conducting literature searches. Where information was not provided within other quoted sources, but was discovered by the author, or apparently resolved a discrepancy between sources [or displayed a paradox], the initials LVM were appended to indicate information from the author. While the 30' series was discontinued many years ago due to their lack of popularity, the 15' maps were discontinued only recently, and then apparently because of the desire of the politically-correct (PC) to eliminate documents from government archives with place-names which the PC consider unacceptable. These "offensive" place names are in process of change on other published USGS maps, and have led to some dispute with affected residents, who objected to the arbitrary assignment of new names for physical landmarks in their neighborhoods. While there are many who view such odious activities as being on a par with NAZI book-burning <this author included!>, even those who approve of *post-priori* censorship will find the new maps difficult to use for locating long-lost mines referenced to features excised from the new maps. There are rumors that the "PC-Crowd" has targeted the 1°X2° map series for elimination next. Note: the large quantity of 15' maps in stock at USGS Map Sales was "recycled" into envelopes.

Maps 30' GA Table {1:125,000 Scale}:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Cowee	GA, NC, SC	LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°.

Maps 30' NC Table {1:125,000 Scale}:

<u>Map Name</u>	<u>State(s)</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cowee	GA, NC, SC	LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°.
Cranberry	NC, TN	LVM On Boone 0.5°X1°.
Hickory	NC	LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°.
Morganton	NC	LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°.
Murphy	NC, TN	LVM On Cleveland 0.5°X1°.
Nantahala	NC, TN	LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°.
Statesville	NC	LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°.

Maps 30' SC Table {1:125,000 Scale}:

<u>Map Name</u>	<u>State(s)</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cowee	GA, NC, SC	LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°.

Maps 15' GA Table {1:62,500 Scale}:

<u>Map Name</u>	<u>State(s)</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Tate	GA	MILS

Maps 15' NC Table {1:62,500 Scale}:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Albemarle	NC	MILS, MRDS
Asheboro	NC	MILS
Charlotte	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Charlotte West; NE: Charlotte East; SW: Fort Mill NC, SC; SE: Weddington NC, SC.
Dent (sp?)	NC	MILS
Denton	NC	MILS, MRDS
Gaffney	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Boiling Springs South NC, SC; NE: Blacksburg North NC, SC; SW: Gaffney SC; SE: Blacksburg SC.
Gastonia	NC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Lincolnton East; NE: Lowesville; SW: Gastonia North; SE: Mount Holly.
King Creek (sp?)	NC	MILS (There is a Kings Creek 7.5' map.)
Kings Mountain	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Grover NC, SC; NE: Kings Mountain NC, SC; SW: Kings Creek SC; SE: Filbert SC.
Lenoir	NC	MRDS (See -81.7167. There is a Lenoir 7.5' map.)
Lincolnton	NC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. Contains quads NW: Cherryville; NE: Lincolnton West; SW: Waco; SE: Bessemer City.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 120 of 175 Pages

Linville Falls	NC	MRDS (Is this really 1:62,500 Scale?)
Mount Pleasant	NC	MILS, MRDS, LVM
Roxboro	NC	MILS
Troy	NC	MILS

Maps 15' SC Table {1:62,500 Scale}:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Anderson	SC	MILS
Camden	SC	MILS
Charlotte	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Charlotte West; NE: Charlotte East; SW: Fort Mill NC, SC; SE: Weddington NC, SC.
Clover	SC	MILS
Cowpens	SC	MILS
Filbert	SC	MILS (There is a Filbert 7.5').
Gaffney	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Boiling Springs South NC, SC; NE: Blacksburg North NC, SC; SW: Gaffney SC; SE: Blacksburg SC.
Inman	SC	MILS (There is an Inman 7.5').
Kings Creek	SC	MILS (There is a Kings Creek 7.5').
Kings Mountain	NC, SC	LVM On Charlotte 1°X2°. On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Contains quads NW: Grover NC, SC; NE: Kings Mountain NC, SC; SW: Kings Creek SC; SE: Filbert SC.
Tigerville	SC	MILS
Williamston	SC	MILS

Maps 7.5' GA Table {1:24,000 Scale}, with Mines Index:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Acworth	GA	MILS Mine(s): Freeman, Georgiana, Hamilton, House, Kendrick, Payne, Randall, Tripp, Unnamed (15)
Allatoona Dam	GA	MILS Mine(s): Unnamed (1)
Aonia	GA	MILS Mine(s): Lon Edmonds
Ball Ground East	GA	MILS Mine(s): Cox, Latham, Richards, S. R. Smith, Sandow
Ball Ground West	GA	MILS Mine(s): Frank Burt, Lot 208
Birmingham	GA	MILS Mine(s): T. N. Westbrook
Blairsville	GA	MILS Mine(s): Horse Vein, Wellborn Hill
Cadley	GA	MILS, GeoRef: 128-in McDuffie Belt. Mine(s):
Campbell Mountain	GA	MILS Mine(s): Barlow, Gordon, Ralston
Canton	GA	MILS Mine(s): Davis, Rudicil, Worley
Coosa Bald	GA	MILS Mine(s): Coosa Creek Gold

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 123 of 175 Pages

Cowrock	GA	MILS Mine(s): Ashbury Property, Henderson
Dahlonega	GA	MILS Mine(s): Arnold Consolidated, Bast, Beers, Boly Field, Bowen Lot, Boyd's, Capps, Cavender Creek, Chestatee, Columbia, Consolidated, Cora Lee, Crisson, Crown Mountain (2), Dahlonega Gold Belt, Dry Hollow, Findley, Fish Trap, Free Jim, Garnet, Griscom, Hand, Ivey, Jumbo, Lawrence, Lockhart, Mary Henry, Old Columbia, Preacher, Rider, Singleton, Tahloneka, Yahoola
Dallas	GA	MILS Mine(s): Shirley
Dawsonville	GA	MILS Mine(s): Battle Branch, Belle, Betz, Cleveland, Danae, Etowah, Gold Hill, Hedwig, Josephine, Nina Head, Norrell, Sapolite, Topabri, Wells, Whim Hill
Dillard	GA	MILS Mine(s): Moore Girl's
Ellijay	GA	MILS Mine(s): White Path Quarry
Helen	GA	MILS Mine(s): Childs, Conley Vein, Deans Vein, Glen Comyn, Lot 10 Gold, Lymnsden, McNeer Placers, Reaves, Reynolds Vein, Thompson Vein, White Co, Yonah Vein Lot 92
Hiawassee	GA, NC	MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Mine(s): Newton
Hightower Bald	GA, NC	MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s): Barclay

Lost Mountain	GA	MILS Mine(s): J.B. Kemp, Mason, W. H. Hadaway
Macedonia	GA	MILS Mine(s): Chastian
Matt	GA	MILS Mine(s): Kin Mori
Metasville	GA	MILS Mine(s): Chamber, Chambers, Magruder
Murrayville	GA	MILS Mine(s): Briar Patch, Calhoun, McAfee-Lynn, Turkey Hill
Noontootla	GA	MILS Mine(s): Wade Allenis (sp?)
Satolah	GA, NC, SC	MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Mine(s): Ammons Branch, H.W. Bartley, Hamby, Hedden, Lamar, Law Ground Branch, Page Branch
South Canton	GA	MILS Mine(s): Cherokee, Clarkson, Coggins, J.C. Casteel, La Belle, Putnam, Sixes, Three-O-One
Sewanee	GA	MILS Mine(s): Level Creek
Tallapoosa South	GA	MILS Mine(s): Royal
Washington East	GA	MILS Mine(s): Stoney Ridge

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 125 of 175 Pages

Wrightsboro GA MILS
Mine(s): Columbia Gold, Hamilton, The Parks

Maps 7.5' NC Table {1:24,000 Scale}, with Mines Index:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Advance	NC	MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Albemarle	NC	MILS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Asheboro	NC	MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Ashford	NC	MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Bakers	NC	MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Bear Creek	NC	MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Belmont	NC, SC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Benn Knob	NC	MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Bessemer City	NC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. SE quad on Lincolnton 15'. Mine(s):
Big Junction	NC, TN	MILS LVM On Cleveland 0.5°X1°. On Murphy 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Boiling Springs South	NC, SC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NW quad on Gaffney 15'. Mine(s):

Calahaln NC MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Catawba NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Hickory 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Catawba NE NC, SC MILS LVM On Lancaster 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Centerville NC MILS LVM On Henderson 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Chapel Hill NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Charlotte East NC MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NE quad on Charlotte 15'.
Mine(s):

Charlotte West NC MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NW quad on Charlotte 15'.
Mine(s):

Chestnut Mountain NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Climax NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Collettsville NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On Lenoir (?) 15'.
Mine(s):

Concord SE NC MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Denton NC MILS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.

Mine(s) :

Denton NW NC MILS LVM (There are Denton 15' & 7.5' maps. There is no Denton NW 7.5' map; however, see Emmons Mine herein.)
Mine(s) :

Denver NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Hickory 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Derita NC MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Dysartsville NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Efland NC MILS LVM On Greensboro 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Essex NC MILS LVM On Roanoke Rapids 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Fair Grove NC MILS, MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Fontana Dam NC MILS LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°. On Nantahala 30'. On ? 15'.
<Note: MILS listed incorrectly as **Fontana** 7.5' map.>
Mine(s) :

Fort Mill NC, SC MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. SW quad on Charlotte 15'.
Mine(s) :

Glen Alpine NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Glenola NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s) :

Glenwood NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Gold Hill NC MILS, MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Grandfather Mtn. NC MILS LVM On Boone 0.5°X1°. On Cranberry 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Grover NC, SC MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NW quad on Kings Mountain 15'.
Mine(s):

Handy NC MILS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Harrisburg NC MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Hiawassee GA, NC MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

High Point East NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Highlands NC MILS LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°. On Cowee 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Hightower Bald GA, NC, SC MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Hillsborough NC MILS LVM On Greensboro 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Kings Mountain NC, SC MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NE quad on Kings Mountain 15'.
Mine(s):

Laurel Springs	NC	MILS LVM On Boone 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Lenoir	NC	MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Lexington East	NC	MILS, MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Lincolnton East	NC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NW quad on Gastonia 15'. Mine(s):
Lowesville	NC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NE quad on Gastonia 15'. Mine(s):
Maiden	NC	MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Hickory 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Marble	NC	MILS LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°. On Nantahala 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Marion East	NC	MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Matthews	NC	MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Midland	NC	MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Mint Hill	NC	MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):
Mocksville	NC	MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On Statesville 30'. On ? 15'. Mine(s):

Morganton North NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On Lenoir (?) 15'.
Mine(s):

Morganton South NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Mount Holly NC MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. SE quad on Gastonia 15'.
Mine(s):

Mountain Island Lake NC MILS, MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Murphy NC MILS LVM On Cleveland 0.5°X1°. On Murphy 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Newton NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Hickory 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Noland Creek NC MILS LVM On Fontana Lake 0.5°X1°. On Nantahala 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Oak Hill NC MRDS LVM On Hickory 0.5°X1°. On Morganton 30'. On Linville Falls (?) 15'.
Mine(s):

Pleasant Garden NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Putnam NC MILS LVM On Southern Pines 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Ramseur NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Randleman NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 132 of 175 Pages

Richfield NC LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NE quad on Mount Pleasant 15'.
Mine(s):

Robbins NC MILS LVM On Southern Pines 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
<Also a Robbinsville 7.5'.>
Mine(s):

Rutherfordton North NC MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
<MRDS mis-spelled as **Rutherford** North.>
Mine(s):

Satolah GA, NC, SC MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Saxapahaw NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Shepherds NC MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On Statesville 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Southmont NC MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Spies NC MILS LVM On Southern Pines 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Statesville East NC MRDS LVM On Salisbury 0.5°X1°. On Statesville 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Unity NC, SC MILS LVM On Lancaster 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Valle Crucis NC MILS LVM On Boone 0.5°X1°. On Cranberry 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 133 of 175 Pages

Waxhaw NC MILS LVM On Lancaster $0.5^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.
Mine(s):

Weddington NC, SC MRDS LVM On Charlotte $0.5^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$. On ? 30'. SE quad on Charlotte 15'.
Mine(s):

White Cross NC MILS LVM On Chapel Hill $0.5^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$. On ? 30'. On ? 15'.

Maps 7.5' SC Table {1:24,000 Scale}, with Mines Index:

Map Name	State(s)	Comments
Avalon	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Boiling Springs South	NC, SC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NW quad on Gaffney 15'. Mine(s):
Bradley	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Calhoun Creek	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Catawba NE	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Clemson	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Denny	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Filbert	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Fort Mill	NC, SC	MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. SW quad on Charlotte 15'. Mine(s):
Gaffney	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Grover	NC, SC	MRDS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NW quad on Kings Mountain 15'. Mine(s):

Hickory Grove	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Hornsboro	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Jefferson	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Jefferson NE	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Kershaw	SC	MILS Mine(s):
King Creek (sp?)	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Kings Creek	SC	MILS <2 different Kings Creek 7.5' maps in NC & SC.> Mine(s):
Kings Mountain	SC	MILS LVM On Gastonia 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. NE quad on Kings Mountain NC, SC 15'. Mine(s):
Lake Wylie	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Lowndesville	SC	MILS Mine(s):
McCormick	SC	MILS Mine(s):
Mount Pisgah	SC	MILS Mine(s):

Owdoms (sp?)	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Pacolet Mills	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Plum Branch	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Prosperity	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Rainy Mountain	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Ridgeway	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Satolah	GA, NC, SC	MILS LVM On Toccoa 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. Mine(s) :
Seneca	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Tamasee	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Verdery	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Waterloo	SC	MILS Mine(s) :
Weddington	NC, SC	MRDS LVM On Charlotte 0.5°X1°. On ? 30'. SE quad on Charlotte 15'. Mine(s) :

Wilkinsville SC MILS
Mine(s) :

Maps, other Table:

While this document depends largely upon government-published maps, of USGS maps in particular, other maps of interest that do not fit organizational criteria {e.g., scale} exist. The USGS published a bewildering variety of maps not categorized herein {e.g., the 3.75' map series at a scale of 1:12,000} which were never widely-enough used to justify inclusion. An astounding assortment of privately-published maps exist, as well, most of which are obscure and difficult to find, even for the professional. Among the privately-published maps of interest are those by **Big 10 Gold** and even some compiled by this author. If one includes the newer GIS-data base (computer) maps whose scale and projection can be altered as desired, then this "other" category might eventually become larger than the traditional divisions used herein.

Mining Districts:

Numbers within square brackets, e.g., [24], are GeoRef search numbers. Other numbers preceded by an abbreviation are as otherwise explained herein: for example, MF2213 refers to USGS Miscellaneous Field Investigation #2213. A district name by itself is to be assumed to be followed by the words "Mining District," e.g., **Dahlonega** = **Dahlonega Mining District**. A composite name, e.g., **Carroll Co. Gold Belt**, is to be assumed to be complete.

Mining Districts, GA, with Counties Index:

<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Counties & Comments</u>
Atlanta	Cos: general [45].
Auraria	Cos: general [119].
Burnt Hickory Ridge	Cos: general [119].
Carroll	Cos: general [224].
Carroll Co.	Cos: general [223, 225]. <Note: The Carroll District and the Carroll County District are one and the same [225].
Carroll Co. Gold Belt	Cos: general [46, 224], MF2213.
Dahlonega	Cos: general [2, 46, 223, 225], MF2213. Lumpkin [172, 253], White.

Dahlonega Gold Belt Cos: general [119, 224, 226].

Goldville Cos: general [60].

McDuffie Co. Gold Belt Cos: Columbia, Lincoln, McDuffie, Warren, Wilkes

South Canton Cos: general [119].

Villa Rica Cos: general [119, 172].

White County Cos: general [119].

Mining Districts, NC, with Counties Index:

<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Counties & Comments</u>
Albemarle area	Cos: Cabarrus, Montgomery, Stanly
Anderson Mountain	Cos: Catawba
Asheboro	Cos: Alamance, Moore, Orange, Randolph
Blue Ridge	Cos: Burke, Caldwell
Blue Ridge Province	Cos: Burke
Bryson City Feldspar	Cos: Swain
Candor area	Cos: Montgomery
Carolina Slate Belt	Cos: Alamance, Cabarrus, Davidson, McDowell, Montgomery, Randolph, Rutherford, Stanly, Union
Charlotte	Cos: Mecklenburg, Union
Charlotte area	Cos: Cabarrus, Mecklenburg
Charlotte Belt	Cos: Cabarrus, Guilford, Mecklenburg(?)
Chatham Co. Copper	Cos: Chatham
Chatham Co. Copper Belt	Cos: Lee
Cid	Cos: general [59]. Burke, Cherokee, Davidson, Gaston, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Macon, Randolph, Rutherford, Warren
Concord area	Cos: Cabarrus

Eastern Slate Belt Cos: Ashe, Franklin, Halifax, Nash, Orange, Person

Fontana Cos: Swain

Gaffney area Cos: Cleveland

Gastonia area Cos: Gaston

Gold Hill Cos: general [59]. Burke, Cabarrus, Montgomery, Rowan

Gold Hill area Cos: Cabarrus

Guilford Co. Copper Cos: Guilford

Hamme Cos: Buncombe, Vance

Harper Creek Cos: Avery

Kings Mountain Cos: Cleveland, Gaston

Kings Mountain Belt Cos: Gaston

Lenoir area Cos: Caldwell

Lilesville area Cos: Anson [77]

Lincolnton area Cos: Gaston, Lincoln, Montgomery

Linville Falls area Cos: Burke

Mason Mountain area Cos: Macon

Mocksville area Cos: Davie

Monroe area Cos: Union

Morganton area Cos: Burke, Caldwell

Mount Pleasant area Cos: Cabarrus, Stanly

Murphy Marble Belt Cos: Alleghany, Ashe, Cherokee, Macon, Madison

Newton area Cos: Catawba

Pilot Mountain area Cos: Orange, Randolph

Robbins Cos: Burke, Catawba, Davie, McDowell, Montgomery, Moore [41, 61, 80, 169], Orange, Union, Watauga

Robbins area Cos: Moore, Randolph

Russell-Coggins Cos: Montgomery [76]

Rutherford Co. Cos: Rutherford

Silver Hill Cos: Davidson

Silver Valley-Cid Cos: Davidson

Slate Belt Cos: Cabarrus

South Mountain(s) Cos: general [2]. Burke, McDowell [109, 242], Moore [2, 80], Rutherford
<Note: South Mountain & South Mountains District are considered to be one and the same.>

South Mountain area Cos: Burke, Rutherford

Statesville area Cos: Davie, Iredell

Swain Co. Copper Cos: Swain

Troy area Cos: Montgomery, Orange, Randolph

Virgilina

Cos: NC, VA general [27].

Mining Districts, SC, with Counties Index:

<u>Mining District</u>	<u>Counties & Comments</u>
Carolina Terrane	Cos: general [18, 24, 31], Chesterfield [24], Fairfield [24], Lancaster [24], McCormick [24]

Counties, GA Table, with Mines Index:

CCCCCC

County	Comments
Banks	GeoRef: 65 Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt
Barrow (sp?)	GeoRef: 65 Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt
Bartow	MILS, GeoRef: 46 Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt, Unnamed (14)
Carroll	MILS, GeoRef: 46, 63, 119, 124 Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt
Cherokee	MILS, GeoRef: 46, 63 Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt, Cherokee, Clarkson, Coggins, Cox, Creighton, Dahlonega Gold Belt, Davis, Frank Burt, Georgiana, J.C. Casteel, La Belle, Latham, Lot 208, Putnam, Richards, Rudicil, S. R. Smith, Sandow, Sixes, T. N. Westbrook, Three-O-One, Tripp, Unnamed (2), Worley
Cobb	MILS, GeoRef: 63 Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt, Freeman, Hamilton, House, J.B. Kemp, Kendrick, Mason, Payne, Randall, W. H. Hadaway
Columbia	MILS, GeoRef: 30 Mine(s): McDuffie Co. Gold Belt
Dawson	MILS, GeoRef: 65, 96 Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt, Nina Head
Douglas	MILS, GeoRef: 46, 63 Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt, Dahlonega Gold Belt

Fannin MILS
Mine(s): Wade Allenis (sp?)

Fayette MILS, GeoRef: 46
Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt

Forsyth MILS, GeoRef: 46, 65
Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt, Dahlonega Gold Belt

Fulton MILS, GeoRef: 46
Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt

Gilmer MILS
Mine(s): White Path Quarry

Greene MILS, GeoRef: 107-RN112
Mine(s):

Gwinnett MILS, GeoRef: 65
Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt, Level Creek

Habersham GeoRef: 65
Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt

Hall GeoRef: 65
Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt

Haralson MILS, GeoRef: 15, 37, 46, 60, 63, 67, 104, 121
Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt, Dahlonega Gold Belt, Royal, Royal Vindicator

Heard GeoRef: 63
Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt

Jackson GeoRef: 65
Mine(s): Dahlonega Gold Belt

Lincoln MILS, GeoRef: 30, 107-RN112
Mine(s): Chamber, Magruder, McDuffie Co. Gold Belt

Lumpkin MILS, GeoRef: 65, 96, 119, 124, 127
Mine(s): Arnold Consolidated, Barlow, Bast, Battle Branch, Beers, Belle, Betz, Boly Field, Bowen Lot, Boyd's, Briar Patch, Calhoun, Capps, Cavender Creek, Chestatee, Cleveland, Columbia, Consolidated, Cora Lee, Crisson, Crown Mountain (2), Dahlonega Gold Belt, Danae, Dry Hollow, Etowah, Findley, Fish Trap, Free Jim, Garnet, Gold Hill, Gordon, Griscom, Hand, Hedwig, Ivey, Josephine, Jumbo, Kin Mori, Lawrence, Lockhart, Mary Henry, McAfee-Lynn, Norrell, Old Columbia, Preacher, Ralston, Rider, Saprolite, Singleton, Tahloneka, Topabri, Turkey Hill, Wells, Whim Hill, Yahoola

McDuffie MILS, GeoRef: 30, 37, 107-RN112, 124, 128-Cadley Map(?)
Mine(s): Columbia Gold, Hamilton, McDuffie Co. Gold Belt

Oglethorpe MILS, GeoRef: 107-RN112
Mine(s):

Paulding MILS, GeoRef: 46, 63
Mine(s): Carroll Co. Gold Belt, Dahlonega Gold Belt, Shirley

Rabun MILS, GeoRef: 65, 96, 98
Mine(s): Ammons Branch, Barclay, Dahlonega Gold Belt, H.W. Bartley, Hamby, Hedden, Lamar, Law Ground Branch, Moore Girl's, Nantahala Wilderness, Page Branch, The Parks

Towns MILS, GeoRef: 65, 98
Mine(s): Chastian, Dahlonega Gold Belt, Horse Vein, Nantahala Wilderness, Newton, Wellborn Hill

Union MILS, GeoRef: 65
Mine(s): Coosa Creek Gold, Dahlonega Gold Belt

Warren MILS, GeoRef: 30, 107-RN112
Mine(s): McDuffie Co. Gold Belt

White MILS, GeoRef: 65, 74, 96, 119
Mine(s): Ashbury Property, Childs, Conley Vein, Dahlonega Gold Belt, Deans Vein,
Glen Comyn, Henderson, Lot 10 Gold, Lymesden, McNeer Placers, Reaves, Reynolds Vein,
Thompson Vein, Unicoi State Park, White Co, Yonah Vein Lot 92

Wilkes MILS, GeoRef: 30, 107-RN112
Mine(s): Chambers, Lon Edmonds, McDuffie Co. Gold Belt, Stoney Ridge

Counties, NC Table, with Mines Index:

County	Comments
Alamance	MILS/MRDS Mine(s) :
Alleghany	MRDS Mine(s) :
Anson	GeoRef: 77, 126 Mine(s) :
Ashe	MILS/MRDS Mine(s) :
Avery	MILS/MRDS Mine(s) :
Buncombe	MRDS Mine(s) :
Burke	MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135 Mine(s) :
Cabarrus	MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135 Mine(s) :
Caldwell	MRDS Mine(s) :
Catawba	MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135 Mine(s) :
Chatham	MILS/MRDS Mine(s) :

Cherokee MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Clay GeoRef: 98
Mine(s) :

Cleveland MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Davidson MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Davie MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Franklin MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Gaston MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Guilford MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Halifax MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Henderson MRDS
Mine(s) :

Hertford MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Iredell MRDS
Mine(s) :

Jackson MRDS
Mine(s) :

Lee MRDS
Mine(s) :

Lincoln MRDS
Mine(s) :

Macon MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Madison MRDS
Mine(s) :

McDowell MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 109-Placer, 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Mecklenburg MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Montgomery MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 113
Mine(s) :

Moore MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Nash MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Orange MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Person MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Randolph MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Rowan MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Rutherford MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Stanly MILS/MRDS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135
Mine(s) :

Swain MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Union MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Vance MRDS
Mine(s) :

Warren MRDS
Mine(s) :

Watauga MILS/MRDS
Mine(s) :

Counties, SC Table, with Mines Index:

<u>County</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Abbeville	MILS Mine(s) :
Anderson	MILS Mine(s) :
Cherokee	MILS, GeoRef: 133, 134, 135 Mine(s) :
Chesterfield	MILS Mine(s) :
Edgefield	MILS Mine(s) :
Fairfield	MILS, GeoRef: 5, 17, 24, 29, 75 Mine(s) :
Greenville	MILS Mine(s) :
Greenwood	MILS Mine(s) :
Kershaw	MILS Mine(s) :
Lancaster	MILS, GeoRef: 125, 131 Mine(s) :
Laurens	MILS Mine(s) :

McCormick MILS
Mine(s) :

Newberry MILS
Mine(s) :

Oconee MILS
Mine(s) :

Pickens MILS
Mine(s) :

Saluda MILS
Mine(s) :

Spartanburg MILS
Mine(s) :

Union MILS
Mine(s) :

York MILS, GeoRef: 133, 134
Mine(s) :

Rivers & Waterways:

Rivers & Waterways, GA Table, with 7.5' Maps Index:

RRRRRR

River Name	State(s)	7.5' Maps Index & Comments
Ammons Branch	GA	MILS On Satolah 7.5'.
Baggs Branch	GA	MILS On Dawsonville 7.5'.
Battle Branch	GA	MILS On Dawsonville 7.5'.
Chattahoochee River	GA	MILS On Campbell Mountain, Cowrock, Dahlonega, Dawsonville, Helen, Matt & Murrayville 7.5' topos.
Chestattee River	GA	GeoRef: 2, 42
Choctawhatchee Bay	GA	MILS On Helen 7.5'.
Clark Hill Reservoir	GA/SC	MILS On Aonia, Metasville, Washington East & Wrightsboro 7.5' topos.
Coosa Creek	GA	MILS On Coosa Bald 7.5'.
Coosawattee River	GA	MILS On Ellijay 7.5'.
Etowah River	GA	MILS On Tate 15'; and Acworth, Allatoona Dam, Ball Ground East, Ball Ground West, Birmingham, Blairsville, Canton, Dallas, Dawsonville, Lost Mountain & South Canton 7.5' topos. GeoRef: 2, 42.
Hiawassee River	GA/NC	MILS On Blairsville, Coosa Bald, Macedonia & Noontootla 7.5' topos.
Law Ground Branch	GA	MILS On Satolah 7.5'.
Level Creek	GA	MILS On Suwanee 7.5'.

Nolichucky River	GA	MILS	On Dahlonega 7.5'.
Ocmulgee River	GA	MILS	On Suwanee 7.5'.
Oostanaula River	GA	MILS	On Ellijay 7.5'.
Page Branch	GA	MILS	On Satolah 7.5'.
Tallapoosa River	GA	MILS	On Tallapoosa South 7.5'.
Tugaloo River	GA/SC	MILS	On Dillard, Hightower Bald & Satolah 7.5' topos.
Yahoola Creek	GA	GeoRef:	2, 42 On Dahlonega 7.5'.

Rivers & Waterways, NC Table, with 7.5' Maps Index:

<u>River Name</u>	<u>State(s)</u>	<u>7.5' Maps Index & Comments</u>
Alexander Branch	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville, Glen Alpine, Glenwood & Marion East 7.5' topos.
Ammons Branch	NC	MILS/MRDS On Highlands 7.5'.
Bailey Fork	NC	MRDS On Morganton South 7.5'.
Bear Creek	NC	MRDS On Bear Creek 7.5'.
Bell Branch	NC	MRDS On ? 7.5'.
Brindletown-Ford	NC	MRDS On Glen Alpine 7.5'.
Broad River	NC/SC	MILS, MRDS On King Creek (sp?) 15'; and Benn Knob, Dysartsville & Glenwood 7.5' topos.
Bryson Branch	NC	MRDS On ? 7.5'. At NW edge of Bryson City.
Caleb Branch	NC	MRDS On Marion East 7.5'.
Camp Branch	NC	See Island Creek, Camp Branch .
Camp Creek (S Tributary)	NC	MRDS On Boiling Springs South 7.5'.
Cane Creek	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville 7.5'.
Cap Creek	NC	MRDS On ? 7.5'.
Carroll Creek	NC	MRDS On Collettsville 7.5'.
Catawba River	NC/SC	MILS On Troy 15'; and Charlotte West, Matthews, Mint Hill, Mountain Island Lake, Unity & Waxhaw 7.5' topos.

Clear Creek	NC	MRDS On Glen Alpine 7.5'.
Cucumber Creek	NC	Thornton, W., 1807, p. 264. Near Read, Parker & Harris Gold Mines.
Dan River	NC	MILS On Roxboro 15'.
Deep River	NC	MILS, MRDS On Asheboro 15'; and Asheboro, High Point East, Pleasant Garden, Ramseur, Randleman, Robbins & Spies 7.5' topos.
Double Branch	NC	MRDS On Morganton South 7.5'.
Dutch Creek	NC	MRDS On Gold Hill 7.5'.
Dutchmans Creek	NC	MRDS On Albemarle 15'.
Fishing Creek	NC	MILS On Essex 7.5'.
Gap Creek	NC	MRDS On ? 7.5'.
Hall Creek	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5' topos.
Harper Creek	NC	MRDS On Chestnut Mountain 7.5'. See North Harper Creek.
Haw River	NC	MILS On Chapel Hill, Climax & White Cross 7.5' topos.
High Shoals Creek	NC	MRDS On Glenwood 7.5'.
Hiawassee River	GA/NC	MILS On Marble & Murphy 7.5' topos.
Hoppers Creek	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5' topos.
Hunting Creek	NC	MRDS On ? 7.5'.
Huntsville Branch	NC	MRDS On Marion East 7.5'.
Island Creek	NC	MRDS On Albemarle 15'.

Island Creek, Camp Branch	NC	Thornton, W., 1807, p. 264. Near Read, Parker & Harris Gold Mines.
Katy Creek	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville, Glenwood & Marion East topos.
King Creek (sp?)	NC	MILS On King Creek (sp?) 15'.
Little Silver Creek	NC	MRDS On Glen Alpine & Morganton South 7.5' topos.
Little Tennessee River	NC	MILS On Big Junction, Fontana, Highlands & Noland Creek 7.5' topos.
Long Branch	NC	MRDS On Marion East 7.5'.
Long Creek	NC	MRDS On Lincolnton East 7.5'. Thornton, W., 1807, p. 264.
Masons Branch	NC	MRDS. On ? 7.5'. Mason Mountain area. Au, sperrylite, rhodolite, corundum, garnet.
Mountain Creek	NC	MRDS On Albemarle 15'.
Ned Wilson Branch	NC	MRDS. On ? 7.5'. Mason Mountain area. Au, Pt, sperrylite, rhodolite, corundum.
Neuse River	NC	MILS On Roxboro 15'; and Efland & Hillsborough 7.5' topos.
New River	NC	MILS On Laurel Springs 7.5'.
Noland Creek	NC	MILS On Noland Creek 7.5'.
North Harper Creek	NC	MRDS On Chestnut Mountain 7.5'.
Pamlico River	NC	MILS On Centerville & Essex 7.5' topos.
Pearcey Creek	NC	MRDS On Chestnut Mountain 7.5'.
Pee Dee	NC/SC	LVM, MILS On Albemarle, Asheboro & Denton 15' topos; and Denton NW,

		Fair Grove, Glenola, Gold Hill, Handy & Richfield 7.5' topos.
Pine Creek	NC	MILS On Matthews 7.5'.
Rock Hole Branch	NC	Thornton, W., 1807, pp. 263-264. Near Read, Parker & Harris Gold Mines.
Rocky River	NC/SC	MILS, MRDS On Albemarle & Mount Pleasant 15'; Concord SE, Gold Hill, Matthews, Midland & Mint Hill 7.5' topos.
Saluda River	NC/SC	MILS On White Cross 7.5'.
Second Broad River	NC	MRDS On Glenwood 7.5'.
Shut-In Creek	NC	MRDS On ? 7.5'.
Silver Creek	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville & Glen Alpine 7.5' topos.
South Muddy Creek	NC	MRDS On Dysartsville, Glen Alpine & Glenwood 7.5' topos.
Spring Branch	NC	Thornton, W., 1807, p. 264. Near Read, Parker & Harris Gold Mines.
Stony Creek	NC	MRDS On Glenwood 7.5'.
Tar River	NC	MILS On Centerville & Essex 7.5' topos.
Tioga River	NC	MILS On Mt. Pleasant 15'.
Todd's Branch	NC	MRDS On Mountain Island Lake 7.5'.
Valley River	NC	MILS On Marble 7.5'.
Watauga River	NC	MILS On Valle Crucis 7.5'.
Wateree River	NC/SC	MILS On Troy 15'; and Charlotte West, Matthews, Mint Hill, Mountain Island Lake, Unity & Waxhaw 7.5' topos.

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 161 of 175 Pages

White Mill Creek NC MRDS On ? 7.5'.

Yadkin River NC/SC MILS On Albemarle, Asheboro & Denton 15'; and Denton NW, Fair Grove, Glenola, Gold Hill, Handy & Richfield 7.5' topos.

Rivers & Waterways, SC Table, with 7.5' Maps Index:

River Name	State(s)	7.5' Maps Index & Comments
Broad River	NC/SC	MILS On Cowpens, Filbert & Kings Creek 15'; and Filbert, Gaffney, Hickory Grove, King Creek, Kings Creek, Kings Mountain, Pacolet Mills & Wilkinsville 7.5' topos.
Calhoun Creek	SC	MILS On Calhoun Creek 7.5'.
Catawba River	NC/SC	MILS On Camden, Clover, Inman & Tigerville 15'; and Catawba NE, Hickory Grove, Lake Wylie & Ridgeway 7.5' topos.
Clark Hill Reservoir	GA/SC	MILS On Calhoun Creek, Lowndesville, McCormick, Plum Branch & Verdery 7.5' topos.
Enoree River	SC	MILS On Tigerville 15'.
Lake Wylie	SC	MILS On Lake Wylie 7.5'.
Lynches River	SC	MILS On Jefferson & Kershaw 7.5' topos.
Pacolet Mills	SC	MILS On Pacolet Mills 7.5'.
Pee Dee	NC/SC	LVM, MILS On Hornsboro, Jefferson NE & Mount Pisgah 7.5' topos.
Plum Branch	SC	MILS On Plum Branch 7.5'.
Rabok Creek:	See Raeburn Creek .	
Raeburn Creek	SC	MILS aka Rabok Creek . On Waterloo 7.5'.
Rocky River	NC/SC	MILS On Bradley 7.5'.
Saluda River	NC/SC	MILS On Williamston 15'; and Denny, Prosperity & Waterloo 7.5' topos.

Seneca River	SC	MILS	On Anderson 15'; and Clemson, Seneca & Tamasee 7.5' topos.
Stevens Creek	SC	MILS	On McCormick, Owdoms & Verdery 7.5' topos.
Tugaloo River	GA/SC	MILS	On Avalon & Rainy Mountain 7.5' topos.
Tyger River	SC	MILS	On Inman 15'.
Wateree River	NC/SC	MILS	On Camden, Clover, Inman & Tigerville 15'; and Catawba NE, Hickory Grove, Lake Wylie & Ridgeway 7.5' topos.
Wolf Creek	SC	MILS	On Kings Creek 15'.
Yadkin River	NC/SC	MILS	On Hornsboro, Jefferson NE & Mount Pisgah 7.5' topos.

Atlantic Ocean, Table:

<u>Area Name</u>	<u>State(s)</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Continental Shelf	FL/SC/VA	GeoRef: 272!, 275!
Continental Shelf	GA/NC	GeoRef: 84
Dare Co./Cape Hatteras	NC	GeoRef: 380!
South Carolina Offshore	SC	GeoRef: 1 (FS0040-96), 120

The following references are generally as listed in the Comments section of the Mines. Some of the references are not mentioned in the Comments section, but are provided for their utilitarian value, even when long out-of-print and difficult to obtain.

Solely a number (between 1-528, inclusive) = GeoRef source. Users should consult the applicable GeoRef search for the complete reference. **Should the AN be included herein?**

GeoRef = GeoRef (American Geological Institute) AN = GeoRef Accession Number.

Two-letter state codes, followed by an alphanumeric sub-code = publications from a state agency <same sub-code as USGS, following>.

US-prefixed acronyms <e.g., USGS = US Geological Survey> = a publication issued by that agency.

LVM = information provided by this author.

MILS = US Bureau of Mines' "Mineral Inventory Listing Service."

MRDS = US Geological Survey's "Mineral Resources Data Service."

USGS = US Geological Survey (B=Bulletin; C=Circular; F=Folio; GQ=Geologic Quadrangle; OF=Open File; PP=Professional Paper; ...)

References:

State & Federal Documents:

AL

GA B117: Cook, R.B., and Burnell, J.R., 1990, A geochemical investigation of the Mason Mountain sperrylite occurrence, Macon County, North Carolina, in Cook, R.B., Ed., Proceedings of the Symposium on the economic mineral deposits of the southeast: Metallic ore deposits: Georgia Geologic Survey Bulletin 117, pp. 163-176.

NC B1: Nitze, H.B.C., 1893, Iron ores of North Carolina: North Carolina Geological Survey Bulletin 1, 239 pp.

NC B3: Nitze, H.B.C. and Hanna, G.B., 1896, Gold deposits of North Carolina, North Carolina Geological Survey Bulletin 3, 200 pp.

NC B10: Nitze, H.B.C. and Wilkens, 1897, Gold mining in North Carolina and adjacent Appalachian region: North Carolina Geological Survey Bulletin 10, 164 pp.

NC B12: Kunz, G.F., 1907, History of the gems found in North Carolina, NC Geol. and Econ. Survey Bulletin 12, 60 pp.

NC B21: Laney, F.B., 1910, The Gold Hill Mining District, North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey Bulletin 21, ?pp.

NC B22: Pogue, J.E., 1910, Cid Mining District of Davidson County, North Carolina: North Carolina Geol. and Econ. Survey Bulletin 22, geologic map scale 1:48,000, 144 pp.

NC B56: Van Horn, E.C., 1948, Talc deposits of the Murphy Marble Belt (North Carolina), North Carolina Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin 56, 54 pp.

NC B62: Cameron, E.N., 1951, Feldspar deposits of the Bryson City District, North Carolina: North Carolina Div. Mineral Resources Bulletin 62, 100 pp.

NC B75: Conley, J.F., 1962, Geology of the Albemarle Quadrangle, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 75, 26 pp., geologic map scale 1:48,000.

NC B76: Conley, J.F., 1962, Geology of the Albemarle Quadrangle, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 76, 40 pp.

NC B80: Stuckey, J.L., 1967, Pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 80, 37? pp..

NC B81: Allen, E.P., and Wilson, W.F., 1968, Geology and mineral resources of Orange County, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin 81.

NC B84: Carpenter III, P.A., 1976, Mineral deposits of the Carolina Slate Belt, North Carolina, N.C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Min. Res. Sec., Bulletin 84, map at 1:165,000 scale, 166 pp.

NC EP8: Pratt, J.H., 1907, North Carolina Geological Survey Economic Paper 8, ?pp.

NC EP14: Pratt, J.H., 1907, The mining industry in North Carolina during 1906, North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, Economic Paper 14, ?pp.

NC EP23: Pratt, J.H., and Berry, H.M., 1911, The mining industry in North Carolina during 1908, 1909, and 1910, North Carolina Geol. And Econ. Survey Economic Paper No. 23, 134 pp.

NC F222: Keith, A., 1931, Gaffney-Kings Mountain S.C.-N.C. Folio no. 222, USGS Geological Atlas of the U.S., 13 pp.

NC I43: Berry, E.W., 1943, The copper prospects of Chatham County: North Carolina Div. Of Mineral Resources Report Inv. 43 (Open-File), 8 pp.

SC

TN

VA

USBOM I4492: Kline, M.H., and Dosh, H.G., 1949, Investigations of the Scarlett Copper Mine, Randolph County, North Carolina, US Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4492, ?pp.

USBOM I4724: Jones, J.O., and Peyton, A.L., 1950, Investigations of Furniss Tungsten Deposits, Cabarrus County, N.C., US Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4724, ?pp.

USGS B193: Kemp, J.F., 1902, The geologic relations and distribution of platinum and associated metals, US Geological Survey Bulletin 193, ?pp.

USGS B948-A: Espenshade, G.H., 1947, Tungsten deposits of Vance County, North Carolina, and Mecklenburg County, Virginia, US Geological Survey Bulletin 948-A, 17 pp.

USGS B1122-G: Parker, J.M., 3rd, 1963, Geologic setting of the Hamme Tungsten District, North Carolina and Virginia, US Geological Survey Bulletin 1122-G, 69 pp.

USGS B1142I: Espenshade, G.H., 1963, Geology of some copper deposits in North Carolina, Virginia, and Alabama, USGS Bulletin 1142-I, ? pp.

USGS B11161-B: Reed, J.Z., Jr., et al, 1964, Geologic map and sections of the Linville Falls Quadrangle, North Carolina: US Geological Survey Bulletin 11161-B, ? pp.

USGS C521: Bryant, B., and Reed, J.C., Jr., 1966, Mineral resources of the Grandfather Mountain Window and vicinity, North Carolina, USGS Circular 521, 13 pp.

USGS GQ242: Reed, J.C., Jr., 1964, Geology of the Lenoir Quadrangle, North Carolina: US Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-242, Scale 1:62,500(?)

USGS I654: Hadley, J.B., and Nelson, A.E., 1971, Geologic Map of the Knoxville Quadrangle, North Carolina, Tennessee, and South Carolina: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-654, Scale 1:250,000.

USGS I709-A: Rankin, D.W., Espenshade, G.H., and Neuman, R.B., 1972, Geologic map of the west half of the Winston-Salem Quadrangle, North Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-709-A, Scale 1:250,000.

USGS I1009: Gair, J.E., 1977, Maps and diagrams showing structural control of the Hamme Tungsten Deposit, Vance County, North Carolina, US Geological Survey, Map I-1009, map scale 1:?, ? pp.

USGS MF2195:

USGS OF76-0152: Luttrell, G.W., 1976, Gold, Base-metal and related deposits in North Carolina: USGS Open-File Report 76-0152, ?pp. <Note: Either this reference or OF78-0152 is probably in error; based solely upon frequency of citation, the erroneous entry is probably OF76-0152.>

USGS OF78-0152: Luttrell, G.W., 1978, Gold, Base-metal and related deposits in North Carolina: USGS Open-File Report 78-0152, ? pp.

USGS OF79-1517: Gair, J.E., and Slack, J.R., 1979, Map showing lithostratigraphic and structural setting of stratabound (massive) sulfide deposits in U.S. Appalachians: US Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1517, ?pp.

USGS OF91-0362:

USGS PP179: Ross, C.S., 1935, Origin of the copper deposits of the Ducktown type in the southern Appalachian region: USGS Prof. Paper 179, 165 pp.

USGS PP213: Pardee, J.T. and Park, C.F., Jr., 1948, Gold deposits of the southern Piedmont: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 213, 156 pp.

USGS PP336: Espenshade, G.H. and Potter, D.B., 1960, Kyanite, sillimanite, and andalusite deposits of the southeastern states, USGS PP 336, 121 pp.

USGS PP558: Kinkel, A.R., Jr., 1967, The Ore Knob Copper Deposit, North Carolina, and other massive sulfide deposits of the Appalachians: US Geological Survey Professional Paper 558, ?pp.

USGS PP615: Bryant, B., and Reed, J.C., Jr., 1970, Geology of the Grandfather Mountain Window and vicinity, North Carolina and Tennessee: USGS Professional Paper 615, 190 pp., map scale 1:62,500.

Dissertations and Theses:

Corbitt, C.L., 1987, Petrography and geochemistry of the metasedimentary/metavolcanic host rocks and associated gold deposits at the Portis Gold Mine, Franklin County, North Carolina, unpublished MS Thesis, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, ?pp.

Nixon, E.C., 1954, Geology of the Harpers Crossroads Area, Southwestern Chatham County, North Carolina, unpublished Master's Thesis: North Carolina State University - Raleigh, 39 pp.

Waltman, M.R., 1985, The petrology and ore horizon and ore paragenesis at the Portis Gold Mine, Franklin County, North Carolina, unpublished MS Thesis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 147 pp.

Other Documents (including incompletely referenced and unnumbered state & federal documents):

Allen, ... and Wilson, ..., 1968, p. 46 (in MRDS: See North State Mine.)

AMAX, Inc., 1983, Tungsten News, ..., v. 21, no. 1, Winter 1983, 27 pp.

Carpenter, ..., 1976, p. 101 (in MRDS). See NC B84.

Conely, ..., 1958, p. 20

D'Agostino, J.P., 1980, Data for CRIB (in MRDS).

D'Agostino, J.P., 1979, personal observation (in MRDS).

Emmons, E., 1856, Geological report of the midland counties of North Carolina: G.P. Putnam, Raleigh, NC., ? pp.

Emmons, E., 1856, Midland counties of North Carolina, North Carolina Geological Survey, Text, 351 pp.

Feiss, P.G., Maybin, A.H., III, Riggs, S.R., and Grosz, A.E., 1991, Mineral resources of the Carolinas, in Horton, J.R., Jr., and Zullo, V.A., Eds., The Geology of the Carolinas: Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, pp. 319-345.

Gair, J., and Slack, ..., 1979, ... (in MRDS). See OF 79-1517.

Hidden, W.E., 1898, Sperrylite in North Carolina: American Journal of Science, 4th Series, v. 6, pp. 381-383.

Hidden, W.E., and Pratt, J.H., 1898, On the associated minerals of rhodolite: American Journal of Science, 4th Series, v. 6, pp. 463-468.

Kerr, W.C. and Hanna, G.B., 1887, Ores of North Carolina: Ch. 2, V. 2, Geology of North Carolina, ?pp.

Kerr, W.C. and Hanna, G.B., 1888, ... p. 214.

Kopp, O.C., and Maher, S.W., 1968, Pyritized conglomerate at Shut-In Creek, Madison County, North Carolina (Abs.): Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, Program, pp. 50-51.

Kunz, G.F., 1888, Precious stones in the United States, Harpers, Dec. 1887-May 1888, New York, Harper & Brothers, pp. 96-106. <Note: This document is available from Graham Curtis.>

LaPoint, D.J., 1992, Geologic setting of the Kings Mountain Gold Mine, Cleveland County, North Carolina: SE Section Geological Society of America Field Trip No. 4, in Dennison, J.M., and Stewart, K.G., 1992, Geological Field Guide to North Carolina and vicinity, SE GSA meeting, Winston-Salem: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Geologic Guidebook No. 1.

Lesure, F., 19??, ?pp. (in MRDS, numerous incomplete references).

Martinez, L., 1990, Gold Rushes of North America An Illustrated History, Wellfleet, ? pp. <Note: This document is available from Graham Curtis.>

Mesa Health and Safety Inspection Report of March 29, 1973 (Cotton Patch Mine ...).

North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, 1958, Geologic Map of North Carolina, scale 1:500,000.

Pardee, ..., and Park, ..., 1948, ... p. 62 (in MRDS). See USGS PP213.

Pardee, ..., and Parks, ..., 19..., ... pp. (in MRDS). See USGS PP213.

Power, W.R. and Forrest, J.T., 1973, Stratigraphy and paleogeography in the Murphy Marble Belt, American Journal of Science, V. 273, pp. 698-711.

Pratt, ..., 1902, ... p. 26 (in MRDS).

Shepard, C.U., 1847, Native platinum in North Carolina: American Journal of Science, 2nd Series, v. 4, pp. 280-281.

Sundelius, H.W., and Stromquist, A.A., 1978 (**in press, in MRDS**), Geologic Map of the Mount Pleasant Quad, Cabarrus and Stanley Counties, N.C., USGS, draft copy, Scale 1:62,500. **Should this be Stromquist?**

Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA: Maness' Copyrighted Study
Page 172 of 175 Pages

Thornton, W., 1807, Letter from W. Thornton, Esq. to the Members of the North Carolina Gold Mine Company, The Philosophical Magazine, London, UK, v. XXVII, Feb.-May, pp. 261-264. <Note: This document is available at the USGS Library in Denver, CO, and from Graham Curtis.>

Whitlow, J., 1965, personal observation (in MRDS).

GLOSSARY & ABBREVIATIONS

Users are directed to formal geological dictionaries for more comprehensive and precise terms & definitions.

Ag Silver (Latin: *Argentum*): adjective form is argentiferous.

Anticline: a fold in the earth's strata that is convex upwards.

Anticlinorium: a huge anticline.

Argentiferous: containing silver.

As Arsenic, or arsenide if in a chemical compound <Note: **Poisonous!**>.

Au Gold (Latin: *Aurum*): adjective form is auriferous.

B Boron

Ba Barium.

Be Beryllium.

Besshi: A geological environment in which certain sulfide minerals occur. <Note: Speak with a geologist.>

Bi Bismuth.

Ca Calcium.

Carbonate: a chemical compound containing the $(CO_3)^{2-}$ ion.

Co Cobalt.

Cos County or Counties (either singular or plural).

Cu Copper (Latin: *Cuprum*; from ancient Greek now transliterated as *Cyprus*).

Electrum: a natural alloy of gold and silver (yellow to white in color), sometimes with copper and mercury.

Fault: a break in strata that can be shown to have moved.

Fe Iron (Latin: *Ferrum*).

Formation: a distinctive named stratum or named group of strata traceable over a wide area.

Fracture: a break in strata that cannot be shown to have moved.

Gangue: any waste mineral extracted from the earth that is not sold, but is redeposited at the mine site.

Hg Mercury (Latin: *Hydrargyrum*). <Note: **Poisonous!**>

Kuroko: A geological environment in which certain sulfide minerals occur. <Note: Speak with a geologist.>

Mine: a place where minerals can be, or have been, extracted profitably.

Miner: one who works in a mine, placer or prospect, etc., extracting minerals.

Mineral: A naturally-occurring chemical compound with a definite crystalline structure.

Mineralization: The process or location of a concentration of a mineral or minerals.

Ni Nickel.

O Oxygen, or oxide if in a chemical compound.

Ore: any mineral extracted from the earth that can be sold profitably.

Pb Lead (Latin: *Plumbum*).

Placer: a place where a heavy mineral {usually Au} or minerals have been extracted along a waterway.

Prospect: a place where minerals have the unproven potential to be extracted profitably.

Pt Platinum.

S Sulfur, or sulfide if in a chemical compound.

Se Selenium, or selenide if in a chemical compound. <Note: **Poisonous!**>

Si Silica, or silicate if in a chemical compound.

Shear zone: multiple closely-spaced parallel or sub-parallel faults.

Sn Tin (Latin: *Stannum*).

sp? Suspected spelling error.

Strata: singular, stratum, from the Latin. A single, non-divisible separable geological unit.

Sulfide (a chemical compound containing sulfur, generally as S⁻²).

Syncline: a fold in the earth's strata that is concave upwards.

Synclinorium: a huge syncline.

Te Tellurium, or telluride if in a chemical compound.

Ti Titanium, or titanide if in a chemical compound (adjective: titaniferous).

U Uranium.

vein: an occurrence of ore mineralization within a distinguishable body of rock (synonym: lode).

W Tungsten (German: *Wolfram*).

Zn Zinc.

? Denotes missing or questionable information, if not at the end of a sentence.

! Denotes significant information, if not at the end of a sentence.

ORDER FORM

Please print legibly or type all information requested and remit by mail with check or money order payable in US dollars to:

Lindsey V. Maness, Jr.
Consulting Geologist
12875 West 15th Drive
Golden, CO 80401-3501 USA
Tel: 303-237-6590 E-Mail: lvmaness@2001AD.com

I, purchaser, agree that all sales are made as-is, that refunds will not be made, not to make copies or reproductions in any form, not to provide the information herein to non-purchasers and not to challenge the copyright or other intellectual property rights of the seller, Lindsey V. Maness, Jr. Simple possession or the signing of this ORDER FORM and the submitting of payment (consideration) to seller or to his authorized agent constitutes acceptance of these terms. I, purchaser, also agree that seller or his authorized agent(s) may contact me with information about newly published versions of this book or of other books, maps, etc., in this series.

Number of Copies of *Gold Mines in the Southeastern USA* Purchased: # of copies ____ X \$50 = \$ ____ .00 remitted.

Name of Purchaser: _____

Mailing Address of Purchaser: _____

Telephone Number: _____ **Facsimile (Fax) Number:** _____

E-Mail: _____

How I discovered this product and from whom purchased: _____

Comments: _____

Signature of purchaser: _____